Well Being 300

introduction introduction
In this survey we will ask you questions about your household composition, any health issues you may have and cognitive abilities. This survey is a continuation of a series of interviews you participated in previously. As such, on several occasions the survey will refer to one or more of those earlier interview dates. Also, please note that at some points during the survey (particularly when asking about household composition) it may take some time (up to 2 minutes) to progress from one screen to the other. This is due to the fact that the information you provided prior to that is being processed. Please just be patient until the next question screen appears.

dummy6 Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next", we will process this information before continuing with the survey....
We will now retrieve information you provided to us on previous occasions. Note that this may take a while, so please just be patient until the next screen appears. Thank you very much for your patience! Please click next to continue.

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3 DO
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = 5 OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = empty THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDDO

LOOP FROM 1 TO 2 DO
|
| IF (counter = 1) THEN
| |
| ELSEIF (counter = 2) THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDDO

IF (BIRTH YEAR < 1959) THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [2, 4 ,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,3]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [4,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill = 2) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = 5) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill in [1,2]) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (New fill in [1,5]) THEN
|
ELSEIF (New fill = empty OR New fill in [8,9]) THEN
|
ENDIF

LOOP FROM 1 TO 10 DO
|
| IF (New question != empty) THEN
||
|| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = 5 OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = empty THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDDO

LOOP FROM 1 TO [number of children preloaded from ms66] DO
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = 5 OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = empty THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDDO

IF (1ST ADDRESS STATE = Other country) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (2ND ADDRESS STATE = Other country) THEN
|

ENDIF

IF New fill = 5 THEN
|
ELSEIF New fill = 1 or New fill in [1, 2] or New fill in [1,2,3] THEN
|
ELSEIF New fill = 2 or New fill = 3 or New fill = 4 THEN
|
ELSEIF New fill in [3, 7] or New fill = 7 or New fill = 7 THEN
|
ENDIF

IF New fill in [1,2] THEN
|
ELSEIF New fill = 5 THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF New fill in [1,7] THEN
|
ELSEIF New fill = 5 THEN
|
ENDIF

LOOP FROM 1 TO 3 DO
|
| IF HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE SECTION = EMPTY AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY
| THEN
||
|| IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND COUPLENESS STATUS
|| OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other AND iDM = 2 THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDDO

IF HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE SECTION = EMPTY THEN
|
| IF HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR = EMPTY THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF NUMBER OF RS IN HH = EMPTY THEN
||
|| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||

| ENDIF
|
| IF RS AGREE ON SPLIT STATUS = EMPTY THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = First AND PiInitParam <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF ORIGINAL SAMPLE = EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R ORIG SAMP MEMBER = Original sample member OR (PREV WAVE
| | HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <>
| | Indicates this line is the new sp/p) THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = EMPTY OR THIS R IS FIRST OR = FIRST
| THEN
| |
| | IF CURRENT SUBHOUSEHOLD ID = EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF INITIATION PHASE REACHED = Completed initiation block THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF Blaise Process field - not data > OR Blaise Process field - not data <>
EMPTY THEN
|
| IF DATE OF INTERVIEW Start = EMPTY THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF Init~Complete <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| |

|| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
|| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other
|| permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son,
|| Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter , Spouse/Partner of Daughter
|| (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON] AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list)) THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
||
|| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
|| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other
|| permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND NOT(
|| RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son, Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter ,
|| Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON]) AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list)) THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter , STEPDAUGHTER]
|| AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Already on list) THEN
|||
||| IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
||| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any
||| other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [NONRESIDENT] THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter , STEPDAUGHTER]
|| AND (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Already on list) AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Died AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Have no contact AND FAMILY MEMBER
|| INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|

| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX > Highest Person Index THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED AND FAMILY
|| MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
||
|| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
|||
||| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX > Highest Person Index THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED AND FAMILY
||| MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| **dummy5** Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next", we will process this
information before continuing with the survey....
| We will now process information you provided to us on previous occasions. This
| may also take a few moments. Please just be patient until the next question
| screen appears. Please click next to continue.
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son, Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter
|| , Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON] AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list) AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
||
|| IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [GRCHILD,GRCHILD_IN_LAW] AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list) AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN

```
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH = EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR = EMPTY) THEN
||
|| IF ( PREV WAVE FIRST R IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE FIRST R IW YEAR <>
|| EMPTY) THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY = EMPTY AND 1ST ADDRESS STATE = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE EMPLOYER NAME = empty THEN
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 10 DO
||
|| IF PREV WAVE JOB STATUS = Previous wave job THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
ENDIF

IF PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT = EMPTY OR ( THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R
AND PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT <> PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR
SPOUSES ) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT = EMPTY OR PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT <>
PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES THEN
|
ENDIF

IF RESPONDENT INDEX = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF RESPONDENT INDEX = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [REMARRIED, REPARTNERED_VOL] AND PREV WAVE
```

| HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF INITIATION PHASE REACHED = Completed initiation block THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> 1 THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND RESIDENCY
STATUS-UPDATED = EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE SECTION = EMPTY OR HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE
SECTION = Start) THEN
|
| IF HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE SECTION = EMPTY THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
| = Remarried) THEN
||
| ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
|| Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = Yes THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
||
| ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married
|| AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes)
|| OR ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = YES) THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED
| | | PARTNERED = Yes) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
| AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY
| | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
| | | | with THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |

|| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN

|||

||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
||| EXIT - English THEN

||||

||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
|||| = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||||

||| ENDIF

|||

|| ENDIF

||

| ELSE

||

| ENDIF

|

| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

||

|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|||

|| ENDIF

||

| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

||

|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|||

|| ENDIF

||

| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN

||

|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|||

|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|||

|| ENDIF

||

| ENDIF

|

| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY
| R <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|| EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR (PREV WAVE HH
| INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
||
|| IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
||| = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF -
|||| Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|||| SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||

|| ENDIF
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
||| English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|| EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||

|| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
||| = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
|||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
||| = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
|||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat post
|| exit , SECREPEATPOST] AND active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| IF PREV WAVE PROXY NAME <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSEIF NOT (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St
||| repeat post exit , SECREPEATPOST]) AND active language = EXIT - English
||| THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat

| | | post exit , SECREPEATPOST] AND active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF NOT (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St
| | | repeat post exit , SECREPEATPOST]) AND active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR (PREV WAVE HH
| | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
| | |
| | | **A165_A013_** INTRO CONFIDENTIALITY 1
| | | This study is interested in learning about important aspects of people's
| | | lives such as their health, [] @/@/As always this interview is
| | | completely voluntary. If you should come to any question that you don't
| | | want to answer, just skip it and go on to the next question.
| | |
| | | IF PREASSIGNED RANDOM VALUE < 51 THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat post
| | exit , SECREPEATPOST] AND PREV WAVE YEAR OF DEATH = EMPTY) OR (PREV WAVE
| | YEAR OF DEATH = EMPTY AND PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW = EMPTY AND (
| | active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish))
| | THEN
| | |
| | | **A121_MoDeath** EX MONTH OF DEATH
| | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | 1 Jan
| | | 2 Feb
| | | 3 Mar
| | | 4 Apr
| | | 5 May
| | | 6 Jun
| | | 7 Jul
| | | 8 Aug
| | | 9 Sep
| | | 10 Oct
| | | 11 Nov
| | | 12 Dec
| | |
| | | **A122_DaDeath** EX DAY OF DEATH
| | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | Integer
| | |
| | | **A123_YrDeath** EX YEAR OF DEATH
| | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | Integer
| | |
| | | IF EX YEAR OF DEATH = response AND EX MONTH OF DEATH = response AND EX
| | | DAY OF DEATH = response THEN

||||
|||| ELSEIF EX YEAR OF DEATH = response AND EX MONTH OF DEATH = response
|||| THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|||| IF NOT (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat
||| post exit , SECREPEATPOST]) AND (active language = EXIT - English OR
||| active language = EXIT - Spanish) THEN
||||
|||| **A124_PlaceDied** EX PLACE OF DEATH
|||| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
|||| 1 In hospital
|||| 2 In nursing home
|||| 3 At home
|||| 4 In hospice
|||| 7 Other (specify)
||||
|||| IF EX PLACE OF DEATH = Other (specify) THEN
|||||
||||| **A125S** EX PLACE OF DEATH - SPECIFY
||||| [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
||||| Open
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| **puA126_StateDied** EX LOCATION - DIE
||||
|||| String
||||
|||| **A129_StateDeathCert** EX LOCATION - CERTIFICATE
||||
|||| 1 Alabama (AL)
|||| 2 Alaska (AK)
|||| 3 Arizona (AZ)
|||| 4 Arkansas (AR)
|||| 5 California (CA)
|||| 6 Colorado (CO)
|||| 7 Connecticut (CT)
|||| 8 Delaware (DE)
|||| 9 Florida (FL)
|||| 10 Georgia (GA)
|||| 11 Hawaii (HI)
|||| 12 Idaho (ID)
|||| 13 Illinois (IL)
|||| 14 Indiana (IN)
|||| 15 Iowa (IA)
|||| 16 Kansas (KS)
|||| 17 Kentucky (KY)
|||| 18 Louisiana (LA)
|||| 19 Maine (ME)
|||| 20 Maryland (MD)
|||| 21 Massachusetts (MA)
|||| 22 Michigan (MI)

| | | | 23 Minnesota (MN)
| | | | 24 Mississippi (MS)
| | | | 25 Missouri (MO)
| | | | 26 Montana (MT)
| | | | 27 Nebraska (NE)
| | | | 28 Nevada (NV)
| | | | 29 New Hampshire (NH)
| | | | 30 New Jersey (NJ)
| | | | 31 New Mexico (NM)
| | | | 32 New York (NY)
| | | | 33 North Carolina (NC)
| | | | 34 North Dakota (ND)
| | | | 35 Ohio (OH)
| | | | 36 Oklahoma (OK)
| | | | 37 Oregon (OR)
| | | | 38 Pennsylvania (PA)
| | | | 39 Rhode Island (RI)
| | | | 40 South Carolina (SC)
| | | | 41 South Dakota (SD)
| | | | 42 Tennessee (TN)
| | | | 43 Texas (TX)
| | | | 44 Utah (UT)
| | | | 45 Vermont (VT)
| | | | 46 Virginia (VA)
| | | | 47 Washington (WA)
| | | | 48 West Virginia (WV)
| | | | 49 Wisconsin (WI)
| | | | 50 Wyoming (WY)
| | | | 51 Washington, D.C.
| | | | 52 Puerto Rico
| | | | 97 Other country
| | | |
| | | | IF EX LOCATION - CERTIFICATE = Other country THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A159SStateDeathCertOT** EX LOCATION - CERTIFICATE
| | | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF EX LOCATION - CERTIFICATE <> DK AND EX LOCATION - CERTIFICATE
| | | | | <> RF THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A130_CountyDeathCert** EX LOC COUNTY - CERT
| | | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **A131_DeathExpected** EX EXPECTED DEATH
| | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | 1 Expected
| | | | 2 Unexpected
| | | | 7 Other (specify)
| | | |
| | | | IF EX EXPECTED DEATH = Other (specify) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A132S** EX EXPECTED DEATH - SPECIFY

| | | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **A133_CauseDeath** EX CAUSE OF DEATH
| | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | Open
| | | |
| | | | **A134_** EX TIME TO DEATH
| | | | [THIS QUESTION DOES NOT EXIST IN THE CORE ENGLISH PORTION OF HRS]
| | | | 1 One or two hours (or no warning)
| | | | 2 Less than a day
| | | | 3 LESS THAN A WEEK
| | | | 4 Less than a month
| | | | 5 Less than a year
| | | | 6 More than a year
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF NOT (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat
| | post exit , SECREPEATPOST]) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes AND ((preload for
| | | ASKBirthdate = 1 AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE ASKED
| | | THE DOB OF R <> ' 001 ' AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates
| | | this line is the new sp/p) OR (preload for ASKBirthdate =1 AND PREV
| | | WAVE ASKED THE DOB OF R = '001' AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <>
| | | Indicates this line is the new sp/p AND (YEAR BORN = DK OR YEAR BORN =
| | | RF) AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY) OR (preload for ASKBirthdate = 2
| | | AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY
| | | AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> EMPTY) OR (preload for
| | | ASKBirthdate =1 AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW
| | | <> Self AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = yes AND NEW
| | | SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates this line is the new sp/p)) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF (R MONTH BORN = response AND R DAY BORN = response) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF (YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE ASKED THE DOB OF R = '
| | | | 001 ' AND active language <> EXIT - English AND preload for
| | | | ASKBirthdate = 1 AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self) OR (YEAR
| | | | BORN-UPDATED = EMPTY AND (PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE <> No OR NEW
| | | | SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes)) OR NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR =
| | | | Indicates this line is the new sp/p OR (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN
| | | | PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND (preload for ASKBirthdate =1 OR (preload for
| | | | ASKBirthdate = 2 AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R))) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | |
| | | | | **X004TmoBorn** TEMP- MONTH BORN
| | | | | [] In what month, day and year [New fill]?
| | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | 5 May
| | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | |
| | | | | **X005TdaBorn** TEMP- DAY BORN
| | | | | (In what month, day and year []?) @/@/Month: [TEMP- MONTH BORN] @/@
| | | | | Day: @/@/Year:
| | | | | Range: 1..31
| | | | |
| | | | | **X067TYrBorn** YEAR BORN
| | | | | (In what month, day and year []?) @/@/Month: [TEMP- MONTH BORN] @/@
| | | | | Day: [TEMP- DAY BORN] @/@/Year: @/@/ Please confirm your entry before
| | | | | proceeding. You will not be able to change the birthyear once you have
| | | | | advanced to the next screen.
| | | | | Range: 1890..2013
| | | | |
| | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | IF TEMP- MONTH BORN = RESPONSE AND TEMP- DAY BORN = RESPONSE AND
| | | | | YEAR BORN = response THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = RESPONSE AND TEMP- MONTH BORN = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = NONRESPONSE AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |

| | | | IF YEAR BORN-UPDATED = EMPTY AND YEAR BORN <> RESPONSE AND PREVIOUS
| | | | WAVE SP/P ALIVE <> No THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A017_RAge65** R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER
| | | | | [] []
| | | | | 1 []'s age or birthyear reported
| | | | | 2 []'s age reported as 65 or over
| | | | | 3 []'s age reported as under 65
| | | | | 4 IWER estimate: [] age 65 or over
| | | | | 5 IWER estimate: [] age under 65
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = ^pifill4's age reported as 65 or over
| | | | | OR R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = IWER estimate: ^pifill4 age 65 or over
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF preload for ASKBirthdate = 1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = ^pifill4's age reported as under
| | | | | | 65 OR R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = IWER estimate: ^pifill4 age
| | | | | | under 65 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF preload for ASKBirthdate = 1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF TEMP- MONTH BORN = response THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF TEMP- DAY BORN = response THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF YEAR BORN = response THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT -
| | | Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|

| IF PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> New post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE
| POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> 1St repeat post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT
| INTERVIEW <> 2Nd repeat post exit THEN
||
|| IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR (PREV WAVE HH
|| INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
|||
||| IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
||||| - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
||||| = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||
||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
|||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|||| - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSE
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
| | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX
| | | | | OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX OF
| | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND SEX
| | | | | OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PREV WAVE FIRST R IW YEAR = EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | |
| | | | | IF ((COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered)))
| | | | AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **A166_A020TSameSpP_A** 1ST R SAME SP/P
| | | | | [] []2 @/Is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] still your []? @/@/ If your
| | | | | spouse from last interview is deceased or you are divorced, please
| | | | | enter 'No'. @/@/[]
| | | | | | 1 []
| | | | | | 3 []
| | | | | | 4 []
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |

| | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P IN [YesAndSpPtrIsLiving, That partner is now R's
| | | | | spouse , ThatSpIsNowRsPtr] OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse
| | | | | partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A023_PWSpPAlive** PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE
| | | | | | | (Is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] still alive?)
| | | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No AND 1ST R SAME SP/P = no AND
| | | | | | | (active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <>
| | | | | | | EXIT - Spanish) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE =
| | | | | | | Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **A202_CoupledatDeath** PREVIOUS WAVE STILL SP/P WHEN DIED
| | | | | | | | Were you and [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] [] when [FIRST NAME OF
| | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL] died?
| | | | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish

| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P = No THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A024_MoStopCoHabit** MO COUPLE STOP LIVING TOGETHER/DIE
| | | | | | In what month and year did []
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec

| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A025_YrStopCoHabit** YEAR COUPLE STOPPED LIVE TOGETHER/DIE
| | | | | | (In what month and year did []) @/@/Month: [In what month and year
| | | | | | did [] @/@/Year:
| | | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | | |
| | | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY AND (YEAR COUPLE STOPPED LIVE
| | | | | | TOGETHER/DIE = RESPONSE) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other AND PREV WAVE HH
| | | | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes AND 1ST R SAME SP/P = EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PREV WAVE FIRST R IW YEAR = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF (PREV WAVE FIRST R IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE FIRST R IW
| | | | | | YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE FIRST R IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF 1ST R SAME SP/P = No OR 1ST R SAME SP/P = EMPTY THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF R MARRIED <> EMPTY OR (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED =
| | | | Other OR 1ST R SAME SP/P = No) OR (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN
| | | | PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED =
| | | | EMPTY) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A026_Rmarried** R MARRIED
| | | | | [] @/[]
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R MARRIED <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A027_Rpartnerd** LIVING W/P
| | | | | | Are you living with (a/another) partner as if married?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF LIVING W/P = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P = No THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF LIVING W/P <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P = No THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF 1ST R SAME SP/P = That partner is now R's spouse THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF 1ST R SAME SP/P = That spouse is now R's partner THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
| | | | Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR
| | | | CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED
| | | | PARTNERED = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED =
| | | | Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED
| | | | PARTNERED <> yes) OR ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered
| | | | (volunteered) OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered
| | | | (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED = YES) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR
| | | | | CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR
| | | | | SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =

| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
| | | No AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not
| | | | | living with THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not
| | | | | | living with THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |

| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF
| | | FAMILY R <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR PREV WAVE HH
| | | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> YES THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |

| | | | **A167_A028_RInNHome** R IN NURSING HOME
| | | | [fill for A028] @/@/Definition: (A nursing home or other health
| | | | facility provides all of the following services for its residents:
| | | | dispensing of medication, 24-hour nursing assistance and supervision,
| | | | personal assistance, and room & meals.)
| | | | 1 []
| | | | 2 []
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not
| | | | | living with THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not
| | | | | living with THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P IN [YesAndSpPtrIsLiving, That partner is now R's
| | | | spouse , ThatSpIsNowRsPtr] OR (R MARRIED = Yes OR LIVING W/P =
| | | | YES) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF 1ST R SAME SP/P IN [YESANDSPPTRISLIVING, That partner is now R's
| | | | | spouse , THATSPISNOWRSPTR] AND R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **A030_LivTogethr** COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER
| | | | | [] living []
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = No THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A031_MoStopLivTogthr** MO R AND SP/P STOP LIVING IN SAME HH
| | | | | | In what month and year did you stop living together? @/@/Month: @/@
| | | | | | Year:
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr

| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | | 97 We have never lived together
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MO R AND SP/P STOP LIVING IN SAME HH <> We have never lived
| | | | | | together THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A032_YrStopLivTogthr** YR R AND SP/P STOP LIVING IN SAME HH
| | | | | | | (In what month and year did you stop living together?) @/@/Month:
| | | | | | | [MO R AND SP/P STOP LIVING IN SAME HH] @/@/Year:
| | | | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **A033_SpInNHome** SP/P IN NURSHOME
| | | | | Is your [] [] living in a nursing home or other health care facility?
| | | | | @/@/Def: (A nursing home provides all of the following services for
| | | | | its residents: dispensing of medication, 24-hour nursing assistance
| | | | | and supervision, personal assistance, and room & meals.)
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married AND 1ST R
| | | | | SAME SP/P = Yes , and sp/partner is living) OR 1ST R SAME SP/P =
| | | | | That partner is now R's spouse OR R MARRIED = YES THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A034_RMarSep** MARRIED OR SEPARATED
| | | | | | Would you say you are married, or are you separated?

| | | | | | 1 Married
| | | | | | 2 Separated
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MARRIED OR Separated = SEPARATED THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A035_SepWPartnr** SEPARATED/PARTNERED
| | | | | | | Are you living with a partner as if married?
| | | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF NUMBER OF RS IN HH = Coupled (R did have a spouse or
| | | | | | | | partner at the previous wave) AND ((1ST R SAME SP/P = No
| | | | | | | | OR MARRIED OR Separated = SEPARATED OR R LIVING = NO OR (
| | | | | | | | PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW = New post exit OR PREV
| | | | | | | | WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW = 1St repeat post exit OR PREV
| | | | | | | | WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW = 2Nd repeat post exit))) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF 1ST R SAME SP/P = RESPONSE OR MARRIED OR SEPARATED =
| | | | | | | | | RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (R MARRIED = Yes AND MARRIED OR Separated <> SEPARATED) OR (
| | | | LIVING W/P = YES AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> No) OR SEPARATED
| | | | PARTNERED = YES THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes AND ((R MARRIED
| | | | = YES AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = yes) OR LIVING W/P = YES)) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A036_** MO STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SP/P
| | | | | In what month and year did you [] [] [husband/wife/partner] start

| | | | | living together? @/@/Month: @/@/Year:
| | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | 5 May
| | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | |
| | | | | **A037_AYrStartCouple** YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SP/P
| | | | | (In what month and year did you and your [] [husband/wife/partner]
| | | | | start living together?) @/@/Month: [In what month and year did you []
| | | | | [] [husband/wife/partner] start living together? @/@/Month: @/@/Year:]
| | | | | @/@/Year:
| | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (R MARRIED = Yes AND MARRIED OR Separated <> SEPARATED) OR (
| | | | LIVING W/P = YES AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> No) OR SEPARATED
| | | | PARTNERED = YES THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Indicates this line is the new sp/p
| | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PREV WAVE VOCABULARY LIST ASSIGNMENT = ' 1 ' THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE VOCABULARY LIST ASSIGNMENT = ' 2 ' THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
| | | | | | (volunteered) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered))
| | | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF NUMBER OF RS IN HH = Coupled (R did have a spouse or partner at the
| | | previous wave) AND (1ST R SAME SP/P = No OR MARRIED OR Separated
| | | = SEPARATED OR R LIVING = NO) THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF 1ST R SAME SP/P = RESPONSE OR MARRIED OR SEPARATED = RESPONSE
| | | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT SUBHOUSEHOLD ID = Second subhousehold (also indicates
| | | postload location) AND HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR = No AND NEW
| | | SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates this line is the new sp/p THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <>
| | | Second R THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | ActiveLanguage = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes AND ((preload for
| | | | ASKBirthdate = 1 AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE
| | | | ASKED THE DOB OF R <> ' 001 ' AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <>
| | | | Indicates this line is the new sp/p) OR (preload for ASKBirthdate =1
| | | | AND PREV WAVE ASKED THE DOB OF R = '001' AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER
| | | | INDICATOR <> Indicates this line is the new sp/p AND (YEAR BORN =
| | | | DK OR YEAR BORN = RF) AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY) OR (preload
| | | | for ASKBirthdate = 2 AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R AND YEAR
| | | | BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <>
| | | | EMPTY) OR (preload for ASKBirthdate =1 AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <>
| | | | EMPTY AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Self AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | IN PRIOR WAVE = yes AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates this
| | | | line is the new sp/p)) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (R MONTH BORN = response AND R DAY BORN = response) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE ASKED THE DOB OF R =
| | | | | ' 001 ' AND active language <> EXIT - English AND preload for
| | | | | ASKBirthdate = 1 AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self) OR (YEAR
| | | | | BORN-UPDATED = EMPTY AND (PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE <> No OR NEW
| | | | | SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes)) OR NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR =
| | | | | Indicates this line is the new sp/p OR (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN

| | | | | | PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND (preload for ASKBirthdate =1 OR (preload for
| | | | | | ASKBirthdate = 2 AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R))) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **X004TmoBorn** TEMP- MONTH BORN
| | | | | | [] In what month, day and year [New fill]?
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **X005TdaBorn** TEMP- DAY BORN
| | | | | | (In what month, day and year []?) @/@/Month: [TEMP- MONTH BORN] @/@
| | | | | | Day: @/@/Year:
| | | | | | Range: 1..31
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **X067TYrBorn** YEAR BORN
| | | | | | (In what month, day and year []?) @/@/Month: [TEMP- MONTH BORN] @/@
| | | | | | Day: [TEMP- DAY BORN] @/@/Year: @/@/ Please confirm your entry
| | | | | | before proceeding. You will not be able to change the birthyear once
| | | | | | you have advanced to the next screen.
| | | | | | Range: 1890..2013
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | | IF TEMP- MONTH BORN = RESPONSE AND TEMP- DAY BORN = RESPONSE AND
| | | | | | YEAR BORN = response THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = RESPONSE AND TEMP- MONTH BORN = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = NONRESPONSE AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY
| | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF YEAR BORN = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF YEAR BORN-UPDATED = EMPTY AND YEAR BORN <> RESPONSE AND PREVIOUS
| | | | | WAVE SP/P ALIVE <> No THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **A017_RAge65** R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER
| | | | | | [] []
| | | | | | 1 []'s age or birthyear reported
| | | | | | 2 []'s age reported as 65 or over
| | | | | | 3 []'s age reported as under 65
| | | | | | 4 IWER estimate: [] age 65 or over

| | | | | | 5 IWER estimate: [] age under 65
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = ^pifill4's age reported as 65 or
| | | | | | over OR R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = IWER estimate: ^pifill4 age 65
| | | | | | or over THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF preload for ASKBirthdate = 1 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = ^pifill4's age reported as
| | | | | | | under 65 OR R OR SPP AGE 65 OR OLDER = IWER estimate: ^pifill4
| | | | | | | age under 65 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF preload for ASKBirthdate = 1 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF TEMP- MONTH BORN = response THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF TEMP- DAY BORN = response THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF YEAR BORN = response THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF (preload for calcBirthdate = 2 AND YEAR BORN-UPDATED <> EMPTY)
| | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (R MONTH BORN = response AND R DAY BORN = response) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR (PREV WAVE HH
| | | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | | |

```
| | | | | | IF NOT( R index = 2 AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL = @/@S@Ww@W
| | | | | | Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S AND FIRST NAME OF
| | | | | | INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S =
| | | | | | EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{1}~X017ARLName_G = EMPTY AND @/@S@Ww@W
| | | | | | Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{1}~X060ASex_G = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = 1 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R index = 1 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF ( active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - English ) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN
| | | | | | PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
```

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - English) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN
| | | | | | PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | |
| | | | | **X058AFName_G** @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S
| | | | | []
| | | | | String
| | | | |
| | | | | **X017ARLName_G**
| | | | |
| | | | | String
| | | | |
| | | | | **X060ASex_G**
| | | | |

||||||1 Male
||||||2 Female
|||||
|||||[End of table display]
|||||IF R ROSTER CONFIRM-1 <> empty THEN
||||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [MARRIED, Partnered (volunteered)
|||||, Remarried , REPARTNERED_VOL] THEN
||||||
||||||IF MARRIED OR Separated = SEPARATED AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
||||||No THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
|||||||IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [MARRIED, PARTNERED_VOL] AND
|||||||SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> No THEN
||||||||
||||||||IF NOT(R index = 2 AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL = @
||||||||@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S AND
||||||||FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY) THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||IF @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @
|||||||||FLX058IwerInst2@S = EMPTY THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{2}~X017ARLName_G = EMPTY AND @
|||||||||@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S <>
|||||||||EMPTY THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{2}~X060ASex_G = EMPTY THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = 1 THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||

```
|||||||||ELSE
||||||||||
|||||||||IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
||||||||||language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
||||||||||EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF R index = 1 THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||IF ( active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||OR active language = EXIT - English ) AND PREV WAVE HH
|||||||||INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF ( active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish )
||||||||||AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF ( active language = SELF - English OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English )
||||||||||AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF ( active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish )
||||||||||AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
||||||||||
|||||||||IF ( active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||OR active language = EXIT - English ) AND PREV WAVE HH
||||||||||INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF ( active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish )
||||||||||AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF ( active language = SELF - English OR active
||||||||||language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English )
|||||||||||AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
```

| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
| | | | | | | | | | | AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X058AFName_G** @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S
| | | | | | | | | []
| | | | | | | | | String
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X017ARLName_G**
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | String
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X060ASex_G**
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 Male
| | | | | | | | | 2 Female
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | | | | | IF R ROSTER CONFIRM-1 <> empty THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF NOT(R index = 2 AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL = @
| | | | | | | | | @S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S AND
| | | | | | | | | FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @
| | | | | | | | | | FLX058IwerInst2@S = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{3}~X017ARLName_G = EMPTY AND @
| | | | | | | | | | @S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S <>
| | | | | | | | | | EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF SecA~R_roster~RGRID{3}~X060ASex_G = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = 1 THEN

||||||||||
|||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||| EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSE
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||| EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||| IF R index = 1 THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||| OR active language = EXIT - English) AND PREV WAVE HH
|||||||||| INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
|||||||||||| AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English)
|||||||||||| AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
|||||||||||| AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSE
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =

| | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - English) AND PREV WAVE HH
| | | | | | | | | | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
| | | | | | | | | | | AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English)
| | | | | | | | | | | AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
| | | | | | | | | | | AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X058AFName_G** @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S
| | | | | | | | | []
| | | | | | | | | String
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X017ARLName_G**
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | String
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X060ASex_G**
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 Male
| | | | | | | | | 2 Female
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | | | | IF R ROSTER CONFIRM-1 <> empty THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL
| | | | | TYPE IN [NON_FINANCIAL_NON_FAMILYR, FINANCIALR] THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND RESPONDENT FAMILY
| | | | | | FINANCIAL TYPE IN [FINANCIAL_FAMILYR, FAMILYR] THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **PuConfirmation** Please confirm that the following information is correct. If yes, enter '1' to continue.
@/@/@ww@w If living status is incorrect, sus...
| | | | | Please confirm that the following information is correct. If yes,
| | | | | enter '1' to continue. @/@/ If living status is incorrect, suspend
| | | | | the case and start over. @/@/ If coupleness status is incorrect,
| | | | | suspend the case and contact your TL. (Coupleness status cannot be
| | | | | changed by the 2nd R, so the line will need to be reset. @/@/ If any
| | | | | other information is incorrect, back up and change the information
| | | | | before proceeding. @/@/R's name: [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] [] @/Is R
| | | | | living?: [R LIVING] @/R's coupleness status: [CURRENT
| | | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY] (SP/partner Name:) [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] @
| | | | | IW Type: [PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW] @/R lives in a nursing home or other
| | | | | facility: [R IN NURSING HOME]
| | | | | 1 Continue
| | | | |
| | | | | IF Please confirm that the following information is correct. If yes,
| | | | | enter '1' to continue. @/@/@ww@w If living status is incorrect, sus...

| | | | | <> empty THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF R ROSTER CONFIRM-1 <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes OR (PREV WAVE HH
| | INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
| | |
| | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [REMARRIED, REPARTNERED_VOL] THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND THIS R IS
| | | | | FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | | | | | = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | reporter - not living with THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter
| | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | reporter - not living with THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter
| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A050_NwCohortFinR** NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R
| | | | | | We would like to interview both you [] [] We will be asking some
| | | | | | questions about family assets, debts and retirement planning. Which
| | | | | | of you is the most knowledgeable about this, you or your [husband
| | | | | | wife/partner]?
| | | | | | 1 Respondent
| | | | | | 2 Spouse/partner
| | | | | | 3 DK/REF: Respondent is male
| | | | | | 4 DK/REF: spouse/partner is male
| | | | | | 5 DK/REF: same sex couple, Respondent
| | | | | | 6 Respondent both financial and family
| | | | | | 7 Respondent not financial or family
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN Respondent = R OR NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN
| | | | | | R = DK/REF: Respondent is male OR NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = DK
| | | | | | REF: same sex couple, Respondent THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = Respondent both financial and
| | | | | | | family THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = Respondent not financial or
| | | | | | | family THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other OR NEW SPOUSEPARTNER
| | | | | INDICATOR = Yes) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = YES
| | | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family R
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family R
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family
| | | | | | R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family
| | | | | | R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR = Yes AND PREV WAVE R TYPE <> Change
| | | | assignments AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = YES THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <>
| | | | Second R AND RS AGREE ON SPLIT STATUS <> Couple disagrees about
| | | | coupleness AND (active language <> EXIT - English AND active
| | | | language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English) AND PREV WAVE
| | | | | HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English) AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | | IF PREV WAVE R TYPE = Change assignments THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | **A054_** WHY CHANGE R TYPE
| | | | | | Why are you changing this assignment?
| | | | | | Open

| | | | | |

| | | | | | **A055TRFinFam2_A** FAM/FIN THIS WAVE

| | | | | |

| | | | | | 1 Financial R
| | | | | | 2 Family R
| | | | | | 3 Financial & family R
| | | | | | 4 Non-financial & non-family R

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Financial R THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Family R THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Financial & family R THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Non-financial & non-family R THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF (HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR <> Yes AND R FAMILY
| | | | | | FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY <> EMPTY AND (NEW SPOUSEPARTNER
| | | | | | INDICATOR <> YES AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates
| | | | | | this line is the new sp/p OR PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR

| | | | | | | WAVE <> YES)) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND R FAMILY
| | | | | | FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY <> EMPTY AND FAM/FIN THIS WAVE <> R
| | | | | | FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY AND PREV WAVE R TYPE <> Change
| | | | | | assignments THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND THIS R IS FIRST OR
| | | | | = Second R AND (active language <> EXIT - English OR active
| | | | | language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (active language = EXIT - English OR active language =
| | | | | EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND THIS R IS
| | | | | FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =

|||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||||||| active language = EXIT - English THEN

||||||||||
|||||||| ELSE

|||||||||
|||||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
|||||||||| THEN

||||||||||
|||||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||| = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||| active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

||||||||||
|||||||| ENDIF

|||||||||
|||||||| ENDIF

||||||||
|||||| ELSE

|||||||
|||||| ENDIF

||||||
|||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN

|||||||
|||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
||||||| SP PROXY - English THEN

|||||||
|||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

||||||||
|||||| ELSE

|||||||
|||||| ENDIF

|||||||
|||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

|||||||
|||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

||||||||
|||||| ELSE

||||||||
|||||| ENDIF

|||||||
|||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

|||||||
|||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

||||||||
|||||| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
|||||||||| reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
|||||||| reporter - not living with THEN

|||||||||
|||||| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter
|||||||||| THEN

||||||||||
|||||| ENDIF

|||||||
|||||| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

|||||||
|||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | reporter OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | | reporter - not living with THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter
| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A050_NwCohortFinR** NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R
| | | | | | We would like to interview both you [] [] We will be asking some
| | | | | | questions about family assets, debts and retirement planning. Which
| | | | | | of you is the most knowledgeable about this, you or your [husband
| | | | | | wife/partner]?
| | | | | | 1 Respondent
| | | | | | 2 Spouse/partner
| | | | | | 3 DK/REF: Respondent is male
| | | | | | 4 DK/REF: spouse/partner is male
| | | | | | 5 DK/REF: same sex couple, Respondent
| | | | | | 6 Respondent both financial and family
| | | | | | 7 Respondent not financial or family
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN Respondent = R OR NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN
| | | | | | R = DK/REF: Respondent is male OR NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = DK
| | | | | | REF: same sex couple, Respondent THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = Respondent both financial and
| | | | | | | family THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF NEW COHORT-CHOOSE FIN R = Respondent not financial or
| | | | | | | family THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other OR NEW SPOUSEPARTNER
| | | | | INDICATOR = Yes) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = YES
| | | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family R
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family R
| | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF R FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family
| | | | | | R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Financial & family
| | | | | | R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = Non-financial &
| | | | | | non-family R THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SP/P FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |

| | | | IF HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR = Yes AND PREV WAVE R TYPE <> Change
| | | | assignments AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = YES THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <>
| | | | Second R AND RS AGREE ON SPLIT STATUS <> Couple disagrees about
| | | | coupleness AND (active language <> EXIT - English AND active
| | | | language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English) AND PREV WAVE
| | | | | HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF (active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English) AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish AND
| | | | | | PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PREV WAVE R TYPE = Change assignments THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A054_** WHY CHANGE R TYPE
| | | | | | Why are you changing this assignment?
| | | | | | Open
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A055TRFinFam2_A** FAM/FIN THIS WAVE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 Financial R
| | | | | | 2 Family R
| | | | | | 3 Financial & family R
| | | | | | 4 Non-financial & non-family R
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Financial R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Family R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Financial & family R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Non-financial & non-family R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF (HOUSEHOLD SPLIT INDICATOR <> Yes AND R FAMILY
| | | | | | FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY <> EMPTY AND (NEW SPOUSEPARTNER
| | | | | | INDICATOR <> YES AND NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR <> Indicates
| | | | | | this line is the new sp/p OR PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR
| | | | | | WAVE <> YES)) THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND R FAMILY
| | | | | | FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY <> EMPTY AND FAM/FIN THIS WAVE <> R
| | | | | | FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE - TEMPORARY AND PREV WAVE R TYPE <> Change
| | | | | | assignments THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND THIS R IS FIRST OR
| | | | | = Second R AND (active language <> EXIT - English OR active
| | | | | language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (active language = EXIT - English OR active language =
| | | | | EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered)
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered)
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF

```
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF HAS 2ND RESIDENCE = Has other residence OR HAS 2ND RESIDENCE = Has
| | | other residence THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered)
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
```

```
||||
|||ELSE
||||
||||IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
|||||
|||||IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
||||||SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||
||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
|||||||COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
|||||||(volunteered) THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
||||||ENDIF
||||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
||||||active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||||ELSE
|||||
|||||IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
||||||SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||
||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
|||||||COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
|||||||(volunteered) THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
||||||ENDIF
||||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||||||
|||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||||||SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||
||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
|||||||COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
|||||||(volunteered) THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
```

| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered))
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered))
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered))
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | | | | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered))
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active

| | | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | ELSE

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | |
| | | | **A065_** MONTH MOVED TO NH
| | | | In what month and year did you move to the nursing home/health care
| | | | facility/hospice where you are now living?
| | | | 1 Jan
| | | | 2 Feb
| | | | 3 Mar
| | | | 4 Apr
| | | | 5 May
| | | | 6 Jun
| | | | 7 Jul

| | | | 8 Aug
| | | | 9 Sep
| | | | 10 Oct
| | | | 11 Nov
| | | | 12 Dec
| | | |
| | | | **A066_** YEAR MOVED TO NURS HOME
| | | | (In what month and year did you move to the (nursing home/health care
| | | | facility/hospice) where you are now living?) @/@/Month: [MONTH MOVED TO
| | | | NH] @/@/Year:
| | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | |
| | | | [End of table display]
| | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | |
| | | | **A067_CtyNHome** FACILITY LOCATION CITY/ST
| | | | In what city and state is the nursing home/health care facility/hospice
| | | | where you are living?
| | | | String
| | | |
| | | | **A168_A068_STNHome** FACILITY WHERE LIVE-STATE/COUNTRY
| | | |
| | | | 1 Alabama (AL)
| | | | 2 Alaska (AK)
| | | | 3 Arizona (AZ)
| | | | 4 Arkansas (AR)
| | | | 5 California (CA)
| | | | 6 Colorado (CO)
| | | | 7 Connecticut (CT)
| | | | 8 Delaware (DE)
| | | | 9 Florida (FL)
| | | | 10 Georgia (GA)
| | | | 11 Hawaii (HI)
| | | | 12 Idaho (ID)
| | | | 13 Illinois (IL)
| | | | 14 Indiana (IN)
| | | | 15 Iowa (IA)
| | | | 16 Kansas (KS)
| | | | 17 Kentucky (KY)
| | | | 18 Louisiana (LA)
| | | | 19 Maine (ME)
| | | | 20 Maryland (MD)
| | | | 21 Massachusetts (MA)
| | | | 22 Michigan (MI)
| | | | 23 Minnesota (MN)
| | | | 24 Mississippi (MS)
| | | | 25 Missouri (MO)
| | | | 26 Montana (MT)
| | | | 27 Nebraska (NE)
| | | | 28 Nevada (NV)
| | | | 29 New Hampshire (NH)
| | | | 30 New Jersey (NJ)
| | | | 31 New Mexico (NM)
| | | | 32 New York (NY)
| | | | 33 North Carolina (NC)
| | | | 34 North Dakota (ND)

| | | | 35 Ohio (OH)
| | | | 36 Oklahoma (OK)
| | | | 37 Oregon (OR)
| | | | 38 Pennsylvania (PA)
| | | | 39 Rhode Island (RI)
| | | | 40 South Carolina (SC)
| | | | 41 South Dakota (SD)
| | | | 42 Tennessee (TN)
| | | | 43 Texas (TX)
| | | | 44 Utah (UT)
| | | | 45 Vermont (VT)
| | | | 46 Virginia (VA)
| | | | 47 Washington (WA)
| | | | 48 West Virginia (WV)
| | | | 49 Wisconsin (WI)
| | | | 50 Wyoming (WY)
| | | | 51 Washington, D.C.
| | | | 52 Puerto Rico
| | | | 97 Other country
| | | |
| | | | [End of table display]
| | | | IF FACILITY WHERE LIVE-STATE/COUNTRY = DK THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF FACILITY WHERE LIVE-STATE/COUNTRY = RF THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FACILITY WHERE LIVE-STATE/COUNTRY <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF REGION FACILITY LOCATED - MASKED = Other country THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A069SSTNHome_S** FACILITY WHERE LIVE-ST/COUNTRY- SPECIFY
| | | | | What country?
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (FAM/FIN THIS WAVE = Financial R OR FAM/FIN THIS WAVE =
| | | | Financial & family R) OR THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = FIRST THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER
| | | | | | = No THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE

| | | | | | | TOGETHER = No THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE

| | | | | | | TOGETHER = No THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER

| | | | | | = No THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =

| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE

| | | | | | | TOGETHER = No THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

|||||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
|||||||IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE
|||||||TOGETHER = No THEN
|||||||||
||||||||ELSE
|||||||||
||||||||ENDIF
|||||||
||||||ENDIF
||||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||

|||||**A070_NHOwnRent** NH: STILL OWN/RENT HOME
|||||Do you still own or rent a residence outside the facility where you
|||||are living?
|||||1 Yes
|||||5 No
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
|||ENDIF
|||
|||IF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = FIRST AND (R IN NURSING HOME <>
|||Yes OR NH: STILL OWN/RENT HOME = YES) THEN
||||
||||IF MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
|||||IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||
||||||IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
||||||ENDIF
||||||
||||||IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
|||||||
|||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||||||
|||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||||||||
|||||||ELSE
||||||||
|||||||ENDIF
|||||||
||||||ELSE
|||||||
|||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||||||
|||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||||||||
|||||||ELSE
|||||||
|||||||ENDIF

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | |ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | |IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code2 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | |IF R IN NURSING HOME = ^FLA028Code1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | |ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | |**A071_SameMainRes** SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1
| | | | |[] @/ @/[] [MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY], [1ST ADDRESS STATE] . @/@/[] in
| | | | |[MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY]?
| | | | |1 Yes
| | | | |5 No
| | | | |
| | | | |IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND SAME RESID AS
| | | | |PREV WAVE #1 = yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**A078_YrsCurRes** NEW COHORT- YEARS IN CURRENT CITY/STATE
| | | | | |How many years have you lived in [MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY], [1ST
| | | | | |ADDRESS STATE]? @/@/ If less than one year, enter 1. Enter 95 if
| | | | | |'all my life'
| | | | | |Range: 0..97
| | | | | |
| | | | |ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | |IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**A072_SameAreaMain** MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE
| | | | | |[] in or around [MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY] , [1ST ADDRESS STATE]?
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | |ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | |ENDIF
| | | |
| | | |IF HAS 2ND RESIDENCE = Has other residence THEN
| | | | |
| | | | |IF 2ND ADDRESS CITY <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**A073_Same2ndRes** SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2
| | | | | |Our records also show that in [] you had another residence, one in
| | | | | |[2ND ADDRESS CITY], [2ND ADDRESS STATE] . @/@/[] in [2ND ADDRESS
| | | | | |CITY], [2ND ADDRESS STATE]?
| | | | | |1 Yes

| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A074_SameArea2nd** SAME CITY/ST RESID #2
| | | | | | | [] in or around [2ND ADDRESS CITY], [2ND ADDRESS STATE]?
| | | | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME
| | | | AREA AS LAST WAVE <> YES AND SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 <> YES AND
| | | | SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 <> YES) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | |
| | | | | **A075TCurResCty_A** CURRENT RESIDENCE CITY
| | | | | In what city and state is your residence currently located?
| | | | | String
| | | | |
| | | | | **A169_A076TCurResST_A** CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE
| | | | |
| | | | | 1 Alabama (AL)
| | | | | 2 Alaska (AK)
| | | | | 3 Arizona (AZ)
| | | | | 4 Arkansas (AR)
| | | | | 5 California (CA)
| | | | | 6 Colorado (CO)
| | | | | 7 Connecticut (CT)
| | | | | 8 Delaware (DE)
| | | | | 9 Florida (FL)
| | | | | 10 Georgia (GA)
| | | | | 11 Hawaii (HI)
| | | | | 12 Idaho (ID)
| | | | | 13 Illinois (IL)
| | | | | 14 Indiana (IN)
| | | | | 15 Iowa (IA)
| | | | | 16 Kansas (KS)
| | | | | 17 Kentucky (KY)
| | | | | 18 Louisiana (LA)
| | | | | 19 Maine (ME)
| | | | | 20 Maryland (MD)
| | | | | 21 Massachusetts (MA)
| | | | | 22 Michigan (MI)
| | | | | 23 Minnesota (MN)
| | | | | 24 Mississippi (MS)
| | | | | 25 Missouri (MO)
| | | | | 26 Montana (MT)
| | | | | 27 Nebraska (NE)
| | | | | 28 Nevada (NV)
| | | | | 29 New Hampshire (NH)

| | | | | 30 New Jersey (NJ)
| | | | | 31 New Mexico (NM)
| | | | | 32 New York (NY)
| | | | | 33 North Carolina (NC)
| | | | | 34 North Dakota (ND)
| | | | | 35 Ohio (OH)
| | | | | 36 Oklahoma (OK)
| | | | | 37 Oregon (OR)
| | | | | 38 Pennsylvania (PA)
| | | | | 39 Rhode Island (RI)
| | | | | 40 South Carolina (SC)
| | | | | 41 South Dakota (SD)
| | | | | 42 Tennessee (TN)
| | | | | 43 Texas (TX)
| | | | | 44 Utah (UT)
| | | | | 45 Vermont (VT)
| | | | | 46 Virginia (VA)
| | | | | 47 Washington (WA)
| | | | | 48 West Virginia (WV)
| | | | | 49 Wisconsin (WI)
| | | | | 50 Wyoming (WY)
| | | | | 51 Washington, D.C.
| | | | | 52 Puerto Rico
| | | | | 97 Other country
| | | | |
| | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | IF CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE = DK THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE = RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CURRENT RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = Other country THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A077SCurResST_S** CURRENT RESIDENCE country
| | | | | | What country?
| | | | | | Open
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF HAS 2ND RESIDENCE <> Has other residence OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME
| | | | AREA AS LAST WAVE = No OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = no OR (HAS 2ND
| | | | RESIDENCE = Has other residence AND 2ND ADDRESS CITY = EMPTY) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **A079_** OTHER HOMES/APTS
| | | | | Do you []? @/@/ If you have more than one additional residence, we
| | | | | want to know about the one you use most.
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF OTHER HOMES/APTS = Yes THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A080TOthResCty_A** OTHER RESIDENCE CITY
| | | | | | In what city and state is that other residence located?
| | | | | | String
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A170_A081TOthResST_A** OTH RESIDENCE STATE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 Alabama (AL)
| | | | | | 2 Alaska (AK)
| | | | | | 3 Arizona (AZ)
| | | | | | 4 Arkansas (AR)
| | | | | | 5 California (CA)
| | | | | | 6 Colorado (CO)
| | | | | | 7 Connecticut (CT)
| | | | | | 8 Delaware (DE)
| | | | | | 9 Florida (FL)
| | | | | | 10 Georgia (GA)
| | | | | | 11 Hawaii (HI)
| | | | | | 12 Idaho (ID)
| | | | | | 13 Illinois (IL)
| | | | | | 14 Indiana (IN)
| | | | | | 15 Iowa (IA)
| | | | | | 16 Kansas (KS)
| | | | | | 17 Kentucky (KY)
| | | | | | 18 Louisiana (LA)
| | | | | | 19 Maine (ME)
| | | | | | 20 Maryland (MD)
| | | | | | 21 Massachusetts (MA)
| | | | | | 22 Michigan (MI)
| | | | | | 23 Minnesota (MN)
| | | | | | 24 Mississippi (MS)
| | | | | | 25 Missouri (MO)
| | | | | | 26 Montana (MT)
| | | | | | 27 Nebraska (NE)
| | | | | | 28 Nevada (NV)
| | | | | | 29 New Hampshire (NH)
| | | | | | 30 New Jersey (NJ)
| | | | | | 31 New Mexico (NM)
| | | | | | 32 New York (NY)
| | | | | | 33 North Carolina (NC)
| | | | | | 34 North Dakota (ND)
| | | | | | 35 Ohio (OH)
| | | | | | 36 Oklahoma (OK)
| | | | | | 37 Oregon (OR)
| | | | | | 38 Pennsylvania (PA)
| | | | | | 39 Rhode Island (RI)
| | | | | | 40 South Carolina (SC)
| | | | | | 41 South Dakota (SD)
| | | | | | 42 Tennessee (TN)
| | | | | | 43 Texas (TX)
| | | | | | 44 Utah (UT)
| | | | | | 45 Vermont (VT)
| | | | | | 46 Virginia (VA)
| | | | | | 47 Washington (WA)
| | | | | | 48 West Virginia (WV)

| | | | | | 49 Wisconsin (WI)
| | | | | | 50 Wyoming (WY)
| | | | | | 51 Washington, D.C.
| | | | | | 52 Puerto Rico
| | | | | | 97 Other country
| | | | | |
| | | | | | [End of table display]
| | | | | | IF OTH RESIDENCE STATE = DK THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF OTH RESIDENCE STATE = RF THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF OTH RESIDENCE STATE <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = Other country THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A082SOthResST_S** OTHER RESIDENCE country
| | | | | | | What country?
| | | | | | Open
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <>
| | | | | | EXIT - Spanish and (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY <> nonresponse and
| | | | | | OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED <> nonresponse) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME
| | | | | | | AREA AS LAST WAVE = YES THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = Yes OR SAME RESID AS PREV
| | | | | | | | WAVE #2 = YES THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") and OTHER
| | | | | | RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF (SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes OR SAME CITY/ST
| | | | | | | RESID #2 = YES) AND (MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE
| | | | | | | | = YES OR SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = YES) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |

```
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME
|||||||||AREA AS LAST WAVE =Yes THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||||||||active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||= SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN
|||||||||SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE <> Yes AND CURRENT RESIDENCE CITY <>
|||||||||EMPTY THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||||||||active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||= SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2
|||||||||= Yes THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
|||||||||active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||= SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
|||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF OTHER HOMES/APTS = Yes THEN
|||||||||
```

| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | | | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") AND
| | | | | | | | | | OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | | | | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | | | | | | = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | | | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") and
| | | | | | | | | | OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | | | | | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **A083_** NEW COHORT - YEARS AT SECOND CITY/STATE
| | | | | | | How many years [] lived in or around [fill for A085]? @/@/ If less
| | | | | | | than one year, enter 1. Enter 95 if 'all my life'
| | | | | | | Range: 0..97
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1
| | | | = EMPTY AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE = EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF HH MOVED SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = R changed residence, but not area
| | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF HH MOVED SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = R moved out of the area THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

```
|||
| | | IF ( SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME
| | | AREA AS LAST WAVE = YES) AND ( SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = YES OR SAME
| | | CITY/ST RESID #2 = YES) OR OTHER HOMES/APTS = YES THEN
||||
| | | ELSEIF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = First THEN
||||
| | | ENDIF
|||
| | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS
| | | LAST WAVE = YES THEN
||||
| | | ELSEIF SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = Yes OR SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 =
| | | | YES THEN
||||
| | | ELSE
||||
| | | ENDIF
|||
| | | IF ( SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 =
| | | YES) AND ( MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE = YES OR SAME RESID
| | | AS PREV WAVE #1 = YES) THEN
||||
| | | ELSE
||||
| | | | IF ( OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | fieldonroute("SecA.HousingLocation.SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A"))
| | | | and OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and fieldonroute(
| | | | OTHER RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED ))) THEN
|||||
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||||
| | | | | ENDIF
|||||
| | | | ELSE
|||||
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||||
| | | | | ENDIF
|||||
| | | | ENDIF
||||
| | | ENDIF
|||
```

| | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS
| | | LAST WAVE = YES THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = Yes OR SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 =
| | | | YES THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") and OTHER RESIDENCE
| | | STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF (SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2
| | | | = YES) AND (MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE = YES OR SAME
| | | | RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = YES) THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS
| | | LAST WAVE =Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA
| | | AS LAST WAVE <> Yes AND CURRENT RESIDENCE CITY <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF

| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = Yes
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF OTHER HOMES/APTS = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") AND OTHER
| | | | | RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (OTHER RESIDENCE CITY = nonresponse and
| | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A080TOthResCty_A") and OTHER
| | | | | RESIDENCE STATE - MASKED = nonresponse and
| | | | | fieldOnRoute("SecA.HousingLocation.A081TOthResST_A")) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = FIRST AND ASSIGN 1 OR 2 RESIDENCES
| | | = Two residence THEN
| | | |
| | | | **A085_WhichMainRes** MAIN RESIDENCE
| | | | Which is your main residence, @/@/your home in []? @/@/or the one in
| | | | []2? @/@/Def: (Main residence is the one where you spend the most time.)
| | | | 1 []
| | | | 2 []
| | | | 3 []
| | | | 4 []
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE
| | | IN [NON_FINANCIAL_NON_FAMILYR, FINANCIALR] THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND RESPONDENT FAMILY
| | | | FINANCIAL TYPE IN [FINANCIAL_FAMILYR, FAMILYR] THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish OR active language = SELF
| | | | | - Spanish OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | | IF R HOUSING CONFIRM = response THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[1] OR (MAIN RESIDENCE = EMPTY AND (SAME
| | | | RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 = Yes OR MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST
| | | | WAVE =Yes)) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{2} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{3} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{4} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[2] OR (MAIN RESIDENCE = EMPTY AND (SAME
| | | | RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST
| | | | WAVE <> Yes AND CURRENT RESIDENCE CITY <> EMPTY)) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{1} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{3} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{4} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[3] OR (MAIN RESIDENCE = EMPTY AND (SAME
| | | | RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #2 = Yes
| | | | OR SAME CITY/ST RESID #2 = Yes)) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{1} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{2} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{4} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[4] THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{1} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{2} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA~HousingLocation~FLRES{3} <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

||||
|||| IF NH: STILL OWN/RENT HOME = No THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = FIRST THEN
||||
|||| IF MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[2] OR MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[3] OR
|||| MAIN RESIDENCE = ^FLRES[4] THEN
|||||
||||| IF MAIN RESIDENCE IN SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE = Yes THEN
||||||
||||| ELSE
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ELSEIF SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN
||||| SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE <> YES THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF (SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes AND MAIN RESIDENCE IN
||||| SAME AREA AS LAST WAVE = YES) THEN
|||||
|||| ELSE
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF R HOUSING CONFIRM <> EMPTY THEN
||
|| LOOP FROM 1 TO 3 DO
|||
|| ENDDO
||
|| IF @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S <> EMPTY
|| THEN
|||
||| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [MARRIED, PARTNERED_VOL] AND SEPARATED
||| PARTNERED <> No AND @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @
||| FLX058IwerInst2@S <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF @/@S@Ww@W Flx058iwerinst Flx058iwerinst4 @/FLX058IwerInst2@S <>
|||| EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||

| ENDIF
|
| IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
| = Remarried) THEN
||
| ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
|| Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = Yes THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
||
| ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married
|| AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes)
|| OR ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = YES) THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
||| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED
||| PARTNERED = Yes) THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSE
||||
|||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
| AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language

```
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
```

|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY
| | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
| | | | with THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language

| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|

| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN

| |

| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | |

| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN

| | |

| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN

| | |

| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSE

| |

| ENDIF

|

| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| |

| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY
| R <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF

```
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
| = Remarried ) THEN
||
| ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
|| Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = Yes THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
||
| ELSEIF ((( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried ) OR ( MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married
|| AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes ) ) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes )
|| OR ( ( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = YES ) THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
||| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF (( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
||| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED
||| PARTNERED = Yes ) THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
```

| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |

| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
| AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
||| EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
|||| = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||

| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY
| | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
| | | | with THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -

| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY
| R <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -

| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (RESPONDENT FAMILY/FINANCIAL TYPE IN [FINANCIAL_FAMILYR, FAMILYR] OR (
| THIS R IS First (or only) R OR = First OR THIS R IS FIRST OR = EMPTY))
| AND NOT (PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW IN [NEWPOSTEXIT, 1St repeat
| post exit , SECREPEATPOST]) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSE

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | |

| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| | IF R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes THEN

| | |

| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy,
| | | spouse/partner is reporter AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes) THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR (PROXY
| | | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND COUPLE LIVE
| | | | TOGETHER <> Yes) THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | | | - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **A087TIntroChild_A** INTRO CHILD ROSTER-1
| | Relatives can have important effects on your life, especially if someone in
| | your family needs help. @/@/For this reason we would like to [][][][] @/@/We
| | will be referring to these people by their first name so that we can be sure
| | we are talking about the correct person.
| |
| | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | |
| | | IF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES = EMPTY AND INDEX
| | | | NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT
| | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF SAM = No THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF WHY SPLIT = No THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF

```
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO =
| | | | | | | FAMILY MEMBER INDEX AND PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR
| | | | | | | SPOUSES <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | IF ( index = response) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <> EMPTY AND (
| | | | | | index > ) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
```

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
| | | | | | | | (volunteered) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-MONTH-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PERSON DUPLICATE TO OTHER <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PERSON DUPLICATE TO OTHER = DUP THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDDO
| |
| | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | |
| | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES = EMPTY AND INDEX NUM
| | | OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF (counter = 1 OR Preload_Children[i - FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL
| | | | <> EMPTY OR SecA2.ChildTab.Child[i - FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2
| | | | have any FLA208child_3 children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 =

| | | | Yes) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO =
| | | | | | FAMILY MEMBER INDEX AND PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR
| | | | | | SPOUSES <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDDO
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL
| | | | | | IS RELATED TO THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF SAM = No THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF WHY SPLIT = No THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDDO
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (= Yes) OR (= Died) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF = Died THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~childloopindex = 1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes AND

```
| | | | | | | | PERSON_INDEX < 1 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | | | | | | = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
```

| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R AND PERSON_INDEX > 0 THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **A208ANewPerson_C** FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3 children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4
| | | | | | [] @/@/[New fill] have any [] children or step-children? @/@/[]
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3 children or
| | | | | step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~childloopindex = 1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =

| | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~childloopindex = 1 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF REL IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter , UNKNOWNCHILD]
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3
| | | | | | children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF REL IN [SPPOFDAUGHTER, Spouse/Partner of Son
| | | | | | (Daughter-in-law) , UNKNOWNINLAW] THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <> EMPTY OR (
| | | | | FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3 children or
| | | | | step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 = Yes AND NOT (RESIDENCY
| | | | | STATUS-UPDATED IN [DIED, Remove from list , DUPED])) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF (RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SPPOFDAUGHTER, Spouse/Partner

| | | | | | of Son (Daughter-in-law) , UNKNOWNINLAW]) AND (SAM <> Yes,
| | | | | | married to same person but spouse's name needs correction) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **X058AFName_C** FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL
| | | | | | | [] @/@/[]
| | | | | | | String
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL = RF THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <> EMPTY AND
| | | | | | FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> strtoupper(FIRST NAME OF
| | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL
| | | | | <> NONRESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF (RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [Spouse/Partner of Daughter
| | | | | | | (Son-in-law) , Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law) ,
| | | | | | | UNKNOWNINLAW]) AND (REL IN [SON, Stepson , SPPOFDAUGHTER,
| | | | | | | DAUGHTER, Stepdaughter , Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law)
| | | | | | | , Former step-child , Former child-in-law , Ambiguous child
| | | | | | relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW]) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF ((COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other) AND
| | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED = EMPTY) OR (
| | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED = Ambiguous
| | | | | | | child-in-law relationship) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3
| | | | | | | children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF

|||||||||
||||||||| IF (NOT (REL IN [SON, Stepson , Spouse/Partner of Daughter
||||||||| (Son-in-law) , DAUGHTER, Stepdaughter , Spouse/Partner of Son
||||||||| (Daughter-in-law) , Former step-child , Former child-in-law ,
||||||||| Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW]) OR (REL =
||||||||| ^FLRelationCode97)) AND (FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have
||||||||| any FLA208child_3 children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4
||||||||| <> Yes) THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
||||||||| **X061ARelateR_C** REL
||||||||| What is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL]'s relationship to you?
||||||||| 3 Son
||||||||| 4 Stepson
||||||||| 5 Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law)
||||||||| 6 Daughter
||||||||| 7 Stepdaughter
||||||||| 8 Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law)
||||||||| 9 []
||||||||| 10 []
||||||||| 11 []
||||||||| 12 []
||||||||| 13 []
||||||||| 15 []
||||||||| 16 []
||||||||| 17 []
||||||||| 18 []
||||||||| 19 []
||||||||| 20 Other individual
||||||||| 30 Former step-child
||||||||| 31 Former child-in-law
||||||||| 32 []
||||||||| 33 []
||||||||| 90 Ambiguous child relationship
||||||||| 91 Ambiguous child-in-law relationship
||||||||| 97 []
|||||||||
||||||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
||||||||| THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||| IF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
||||||||| OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | |SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | |language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other) AND (
| | | | | | | |RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED = EMPTY OR
| | | | | | | |RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> REL OR
| | | | | | | |RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> SP) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |IF (NOT (SP IN [SON, Stepson , Spouse/Partner of
| | | | | | | | |Daughter (Son-in-law) , DAUGHTER, Stepdaughter , Spouse
| | | | | | | | |Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law) , Former step-child ,
| | | | | | | | |Former child-in-law , Ambiguous child relationship ,
| | | | | | | | |UNKNOWNINLAW]) OR (SP = ^FLRelationCode97)) AND (
| | | | | | | | |FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3
| | | | | | | | |children or step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 <> Yes) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | |PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | |OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | |language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | |PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | |THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |**X063ARelateSp_C** SP
| | | | | | | |What is the relationship of [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] to your
| | | | | | | |(current) [husband/wife/partner]?
| | | | | | | |3 Son
| | | | | | | |4 Stepson
| | | | | | | |5 Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law)
| | | | | | | |6 Daughter
| | | | | | | |7 Stepdaughter
| | | | | | | |8 Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law)
| | | | | | | |9 []
| | | | | | | |10 []
| | | | | | | |11 []
| | | | | | | |12 []

| | | | | | | | | | 13 []
| | | | | | | | | | 15 []
| | | | | | | | | | 16 []
| | | | | | | | | | 17 []
| | | | | | | | | | 18 []
| | | | | | | | | | 19 []
| | | | | | | | | | 20 Other individual
| | | | | | | | | | 30 Former step-child
| | | | | | | | | | 31 Former child-in-law
| | | | | | | | | | 32 []
| | | | | | | | | | 33 []
| | | | | | | | | | 90 Ambiguous child relationship
| | | | | | | | | | 91 Ambiguous child-in-law relationship
| | | | | | | | | | 97 []
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **X060ASex_C** SEX
| | | | | | | | What is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL]'s sex?
| | | | | | | | 1 Male
| | | | | | | | 2 Female
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF (R IN NURSING HOME = Yes) AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = YES OR SP
| | | | | | | P IN NURSHOME = YES OR R LIVING = No) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT
| | | | | | | | | | - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | | | reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | | | reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |

|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||
||||||||||ELSE
||||||||||
||||||||||IF (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER
||||||||||= Yes AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
||||||||||reporter)) AND R LIVING = yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language
|||||||||||= SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English
|||||||||||OR active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||||= SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT -
|||||||||||Spanish THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||
||||||||||IF RES = Died THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||||||active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||
||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||||||active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF WHO < 1 AND REL = Spouse/Partner of Daughter
|||||||||||(Son-in-law) THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF WHO < 1 AND REL = Spouse/Partner of Son

| | | | | | | | | | (Daughter-in-law) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF WHO < 1 AND REL = Ambiguous child-in-law
| | | | | | | | | | relationship THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF WHO < 1 AND REL = Spouse/Partner of Daughter
| | | | | | | | | | (Son-in-law) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF WHO < 1 AND REL = Spouse/Partner of Son
| | | | | | | | | | (Daughter-in-law) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF WHO < 1 AND REL = Ambiguous child-in-law
| | | | | | | | | | relationship THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **X056AResStat_C** RES
| | | | | | | | Does [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL][] live with []?
| | | | | | | | 1 Resident
| | | | | | | | 2 Away/inst: the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | 3 Away/other: the person is temporarily away (for another reason, such as travelling) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | 4 Died
| | | | | | | | 5 Nonresident
| | | | | | | | 6 Have no contact
| | | | | | | | 7 Remove from list
| | | | | | | | 8 Already on list
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF NOT (RES IN [DELETED, DUPED]) AND (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF ((RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the
| | | | | | | | person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and
| | | | | | | | does not have any other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER]) AND (
| | | | | | | | RES IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT])) OR (((RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | STATUS-UPDATED IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT]) OR RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | STATUS-UPDATED = EMPTY) AND (RES IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst:
| | | | | | | | the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.)
| | | | | | | | and does not have any other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER]) OR
| | | | | | | | (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | STATUS-UPDATED <> Died AND RES = DIED) OR (MOVE IN/OUT
| | | | | | | | DIED-MONTH-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-YEAR-UPDTED
| | | | | | | | <> EMPTY AND THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF (RES = Died AND PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS <> Died)
| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF (RES = EMPTY OR RES IN [Resident, Away/inst:
| | | | | | | | | | the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab,
| | | | | | | | | | etc.) and does not have any other permanent address ,
| | | | | | | | | | Away_Other] AND (PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = EMPTY OR
| | | | | | | | | | PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = Nonresident)) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | | | | reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | | | | | reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (COUPLE LIVE
| | | | | | | | | | | TOGETHER = Yes AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy,
| | | | | | | | | | | spouse/partner is reporter)) AND R LIVING = yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | EXIT - English OR active language = PROXY - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | | OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT] AND (PREV
| | | | | | | | | WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = EMPTY OR PREV WAVE RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | | STATUS IN [Resident, Away/inst: the person is temporarily
| | | | | | | | | away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any
| | | | | | | | | other permanent address , Away_Other]) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self AND (COUPLENESS STATUS
| | | | | | | | | OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR (COUPLENESS STATUS
| | | | | | | | | OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER
| | | | | | | | | = Yes)) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English
| | | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT -
| | | | | | | | | | Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF

```
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <>
|||||||||||||Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> Yes AND SP/P IN
|||||||||||||NURSHOME <> yes THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner
|||||||||||||is reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
|||||||||||||active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR ( PROXY/SELF
|||||||||||||INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND R
|||||||||||||LIVING = Yes ) THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
|||||||||||||PROXY - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
```

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |ELSE

| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | |PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | | |OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | |language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | |PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | |THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |**X072AMoChgResStat_C** MO
| | | | | | | | |In what month and year did [New fill][]? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | | | |1 Jan
| | | | | | | | |2 Feb
| | | | | | | | |3 Mar
| | | | | | | | |4 Apr
| | | | | | | | |5 May
| | | | | | | | |6 Jun
| | | | | | | | |7 Jul
| | | | | | | | |8 Aug
| | | | | | | | |9 Sep
| | | | | | | | |10 Oct
| | | | | | | | |11 Nov
| | | | | | | | |12 Dec

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |**X073AYrChgResStat_C** YR
| | | | | | | | |(In what month and year did [New fill][]?) @/@/Month: [MO] @
| | | | | | | | |@/Year:
| | | | | | | | |Range: 1950..2013

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |IF (MO = RESPONSE) AND (YR = RESPONSE) THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |ENDIF

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | |IF RES = Already on list THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |IF includeinlaws = Yes OR REL IN [SON, Stepson ,

|||||||||Daughter , Stepdaughter , UNKNOWNCHILD] THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||| IF SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~k9 <>
||||||||||| SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~childloopindex2 THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||| ENDDO
|||||||||
|||||||| **A186AX075ADupToWhom** DUP
||||||||| Choose the person this is a duplicate of
||||||||| 1 []
||||||||| 2 []
||||||||| 3 []
||||||||| 4 []
||||||||| 5 []
||||||||| 6 []
||||||||| 7 []
||||||||| 8 []
||||||||| 9 []
||||||||| 10 []
||||||||| 11 []
||||||||| 12 []
||||||||| 13 []
||||||||| 14 []
||||||||| 15 []
||||||||| 16 []
||||||||| 17 []
||||||||| 18 []
||||||||| 19 []
||||||||| 20 []
||||||||| 21 []
||||||||| 22 []
||||||||| 23 []
||||||||| 24 []
||||||||| 25 []
||||||||| 26 []
||||||||| 27 []
||||||||| 28 []
||||||||| 29 []
||||||||| 30 []
||||||||| 31 []
||||||||| 32 []
||||||||| 33 []
||||||||| 34 []
||||||||| 35 []
||||||||| 36 []
||||||||| 37 []
||||||||| 38 []
||||||||| 39 []
||||||||| 40 []
||||||||| 41 []
||||||||| 42 []
||||||||| 43 []

```
| | | | | | | | | 44 []
| | | | | | | | | 45 []
| | | | | | | | | 46 []
| | | | | | | | | 47 []
| | | | | | | | | 48 []
| | | | | | | | | 49 []
| | | | | | | | | 50 []
| | | | | | | | | 51 []
| | | | | | | | | 52 []
| | | | | | | | | 53 []
| | | | | | | | | 54 []
| | | | | | | | | 55 []
| | | | | | | | | 56 []
| | | | | | | | | 57 []
| | | | | | | | | 58 []
| | | | | | | | | 59 []
| | | | | | | | | 60 []
| | | | | | | | | 61 []
| | | | | | | | | 62 []
| | | | | | | | | 63 []
| | | | | | | | | 64 []
| | | | | | | | | 65 []
| | | | | | | | | 66 []
| | | | | | | | | 67 []
| | | | | | | | | 68 []
| | | | | | | | | 69 []
| | | | | | | | | 70 []
| | | | | | | | | 71 []
| | | | | | | | | 72 []
| | | | | | | | | 73 []
| | | | | | | | | 74 []
| | | | | | | | | 75 []
| | | | | | | | | 76 []
| | | | | | | | | 77 []
| | | | | | | | | 78 []
| | | | | | | | | 79 []
| | | | | | | | | 80 []
| | | | | | | | | 81 []
| | | | | | | | | 82 []
| | | | | | | | | 83 []
| | | | | | | | | 84 []
| | | | | | | | | 85 []
| | | | | | | | | 86 []
| | | | | | | | | 87 []
| | | | | | | | | 88 []
| | | | | | | | | 89 []
| | | | | | | | | 90 []
| | | | | | | | | 92 []
| | | | | | | | | 93 []
| | | | | | | | | 94 []
| | | | | | | | | 95 []
| | | | | | | | | 96 []
| | | | | | | | | 97 []
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
```

|||||||| IF ((RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter
|||||||| , Stepdaughter , Ambiguous child relationship]) OR (
|||||||| FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3 children or
|||||||| step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 = Yes)) AND NOT (RES IN
|||||||| [DIED, Remove from list , DUPED]) AND (REL IN [SON, STEPSON,
|||||||| Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law) , DAUGHTER, STEPDAUGHTER,
|||||||| Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law) , Former step-child ,
|||||||| Former child-in-law , UNKNOWNCHILD, UNKNOWNINLAW]) THEN
|||||||||
|||||||| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Died) AND (RES <> DIED)
|||||||| THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF (
|||||||||| SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~previouswavespousechildloopindex >
||||||||||) AND PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <>
|||||||||| EMPTY THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||| = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||| THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||| = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||| THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
|||||||||| COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Remarried THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||| = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||| THEN

|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED =
|||||||||||||Partnered (volunteered) OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|||||||||||||INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Repartnered (volunteered) THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||||||= PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||||||English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||||||= PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||||||English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||**X095ASameSPP_C** SAM
|||||||||||(Is [] still [] []?)
|||||||||||1 Yes, and sp/partner is living
|||||||||||2 Yes, married to same person but spouse's name needs correction
|||||||||||3 That partner is now his/her spouse
|||||||||||4 That spouse is now his/her partner
|||||||||||5 No
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF SAM = That partner is now his/her spouse THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF SAM = That spouse is now his/her partner THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||IF (
|||||||||SecA2~ChildTab~Child{null}~previouswavespousechildloopindex <
|||||||||1) OR (SAM = No) THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF SAM = No THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||**X076AWhySplit_C** WHY SPLIT

|||||||||||Is [] still alive?
||||||||||||1 Yes
||||||||||||5 No
||||||||||||6 Spouse/partner unknown
||||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||
||||||||||**X096AMarried_C** MAR
||||||||||Is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] married?
||||||||||1 Yes
||||||||||5 No
||||||||||
||||||||||IF MAR <> Yes THEN
||||||||||||
||||||||||**X097APartnered_C** PRT
||||||||||||Is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] living with a partner as if
||||||||||||married?
||||||||||||1 Yes
||||||||||||5 No
||||||||||||
||||||||||||IF PRT = Yes THEN
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||ELSE
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||
||||||||||ELSEIF MAR = Yes THEN
||||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||
||||||||||IF (MAR = Yes) OR (PRT = YES) THEN
||||||||||||
||||||||||||IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||
||||||||||||**A958AFName** NEW SP FIRST NAME
||||||||||||What is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL]'s Spouse/Partner's
||||||||||||first name?
||||||||||||String
||||||||||||
||||||||||||IF REL IN [SON, Stepson , UNKNOWNCHILD] THEN
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||||IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other
||||||||||||||THEN
||||||||||||||||
||||||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||ELSEIF REL IN [DAUGHTER, STEPDAUGHTER] THEN
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||||IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other
||||||||||||||THEN
||||||||||||||||
||||||||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |**A960ASex** SP SEX
| | | | | | | | | | | |What is [NEW SP FIRST NAME]'s sex?
| | | | | | | | | | | |1 Male
| | | | | | | | | | | |2 Female
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |IF (R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes) OR ((COUPLENESS
| | | | | | | | | | | |STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other) AND (COUPLE
| | | | | | | | | | | |LIVE TOGETHER <> YES)) THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |**A956AResStat** SP RES
| | | | | | | | | | | |Does [NEW SP FIRST NAME] live with []? @/@/[]
| | | | | | | | | | | |1 Resident
| | | | | | | | | | | |2 Away/inst: the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | | | | |3 Away/other: the person is temporarily away (for another reason, such as travelling) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | | | | |4 Died
| | | | | | | | | | | |5 Nonresident
| | | | | | | | | | | |6 Have no contact
| | | | | | | | | | | |7 Remove from list
| | | | | | | | | | | |8 Already on list
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |**X081AComment_C** COMMENT
| | | | | | | |Enter any comments here
| | | | | | | |Open
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | |ENDIF
| | | |
| | | |ENDIF
| | |
| | |ENDDO
| |
| |LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | |
| | |IF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | |IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | |ENDIF

```
||||
||||IF REL <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
||||IF SP <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
||||IF WHO <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
|||||IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY
|||||THEN
||||||
||||||LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
|||||||
|||||||IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT
|||||||INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO THEN
||||||||
||||||||IF SAM = No THEN
|||||||||
|||||||||IF WHY SPLIT = No THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||ELSE
||||||||||
||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||ELSE
||||||||
||||||||ENDIF
||||||||
||||||||Exit from the loop
|||||||ENDIF
|||||||
||||||ENDDO
||||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
|||||IF CPL <> EMPTY THEN
||||||
|||||ENDIF
|||||
||||ELSEIF CPL <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
||||IF MO = RESPONSE THEN
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
||||IF YR <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||ENDIF
||||
|||ENDIF
|||
```

```
|| ENDDO
||
|| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
|||
||| IF NEW SP FIRST NAME <> EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| IF PEOPLE_NUMBER <> EMPTY THEN
|||||
||||| IF SecA2~ChildTab~newchildindex > SecA2~ChildTab~lastchildindex THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ELSEIF SecA2~ChildTab~lastchildindex < 50 THEN
|||||
|||| ELSE
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF SecA2~ChildTab~gridOverflow <> Yes THEN
|||||
||||| IF SP Rel <> EMPTY THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SP REL SP <> EMPTY THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SP CPL <> EMPTY THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
||||| IF SP WHO <> EMPTY THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDDO
||
|| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
|||
||| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDDO
||
|| IF SecA2~totalHHM > OR R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes OR ( COUPLENESS
|| STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> YES
|| AND SP/P IN NURSHOME <> YES AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
|||
||| IF SecA2~TotalHHM = THEN
||||
```

| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF (R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes OR (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> YES AND SP/P
| | | | IN NURSHOME <> YES)) AND R LIVING = yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> Yes AND
| | | | SP/P IN NURSHOME <> YES THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes OR SP

| | | | | P IN NURSHOME = YES)) OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse
| | | | | partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND (
| | | | | COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes OR SP/P IN NURSHOME = YES) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR COUPLE
| | | | | | LIVE TOGETHER = Yes OR SP/P IN NURSHOME = YES) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND (
| | | | | COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes OR SP/P IN NURSHOME = YES) THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR COUPLE
| | | | | | LIVE TOGETHER = Yes OR SP/P IN NURSHOME = YES)THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy,
| | | | spouse/partner is reporter AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR (PROXY
| | | | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND COUPLE LIVE
| | | | | TOGETHER <> Yes) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |

| | | IF SecA2~TotalHHM > THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **A090TIntroNCR_A** INTRO NONCHILD RESIDENTS ROSTER
| | | [][][][]
| | | 1 []
| | | 5 []
| | |
| | | IF INTRO NONCHILD RESIDENTS ROSTER = ^FLCode1 OR (INTRO NONCHILD
| | | RESIDENTS ROSTER = nonresponse AND
| | | fieldonroute("SecA2.SecA2.Sec_A2_Info2.A090TIntroNCR_A") AND
| | | SecA2~totalHHM >) THEN
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO PERSON OTHER THAN R OR SPOUSE OF R <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-MONTH-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-YEAR-UPDTED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PERSON DUPLICATE TO OTHER <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF PERSON DUPLICATE TO OTHER = DUP THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF PERSON DUPLICATE TO OTHER = DUP THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered
| | | | | | | | (volunteered) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <> EMPTY
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Grandchild THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO =
| | | | | | | | WHO THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDDO
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO =
| | | | | | | | | | WHO THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Exit from the loop
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDDO
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | | IF INTRO NONCHILD RESIDENTS ROSTER = EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | |LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <> EMPTY AND
| | | | | | FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY AND (RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED
| | | | | | IN [SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former child-in-law ,
| | | | | | Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW] OR RELATIONSHIP TO
| | | | | | SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED IN [SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child ,
| | | | | | Former child-in-law , Ambiguous child relationship ,
| | | | | | UNKNOWNINLAW]) AND NOT(RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN
| | | | | | [SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former child-in-law ,
| | | | | | Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW]) AND NOT(RELATIONSHIP
| | | | | | TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED IN [SON..SPPOFSON, Former
| | | | | | step-child , Former child-in-law , Ambiguous child relationship ,
| | | | | | UNKNOWNINLAW]) AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away
| | | | | | inst: the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.)
| | | | | | and does not have any other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND
| | | | | | SecA2~HHMTab~transferhhmindex < 20 THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-MONTH-UPDATED = response THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | IF MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-YEAR-UPDTED <> EMPTY THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> EMPTY THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered

| | | | | | | | | | (volunteered) THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF INDEX NUM OF KID/HHM/SIB THAT INDIVIDUAL IS RELATED TO <>

| | | | | | | EMPTY THEN

| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDDO

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO

| | | | |

| | | | | IF counter = 1 OR (counter > 1 AND (Preload_HHMembers[i - FIRST

| | | | | NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY OR SecA2.HHMTab.HHM[i - Is there anyone

| | | | | else who lives with FLAWithWhom? = Yes OR SecA2.HHMTab.HHM[i -

| | | | | PERSON NUMBER <> EMPTY)) THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language

| | | | | | | | = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English

| | | | | | | | THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter

| | | | | | | | AND R LIVING = Yes THEN

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language

| | | | | | | | = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish

| | | | | | | | THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | | | |AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |IF (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER =
| | | | | | |Yes AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
| | | | | | | |reporter)) AND R LIVING = yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | |PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language
| | | | | | | | | |= PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | |THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | |SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English OR
| | | | | | | | |active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | |PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |IF PERSON NUMBER = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |IF SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~hhmemberindex = 1 THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ELSEIF R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes OR (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | | | | | |INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> YES
| | | | | | | | |AND SP/P IN NURSHOME <> yes AND R LIVING = yes) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |**A208ANewPerson_H** Is there anyone else who lives with FLAWithWhom?
| | | | | | | |Is there anyone else who lives with []?
| | | | | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | | | | |5 No
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |IF PERSON NUMBER <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER <> EMPTY OR (Is there anyone else who lives with
| | | | | | FLAWithWhom? = Yes AND NOT (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [DIED,
| | | | | | Remove from list , DUPED])) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **X058AFName_H** FIRST NAME
| | | | | | | []
| | | | | | | String
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FIRST NAME = RF THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER <> EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <>
| | | | | | | | EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF FIRST NAME <> strtoupper(FIRST NAME) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FIRST NAME <> EMPTY AND FIRST NAME <> nonresponse THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF Is there anyone else who lives with FLAWithWhom? <> Yes
| | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF (REL IN [SON..SPPOFSON, ^FLRelationCode[30] ,
| | | | | | | | | ^FLRelationCode[31] , ^FLRelationCode[90] , UNKNOWNINLAW] OR
| | | | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED =) AND Is there anyone else who
| | | | | | | | | lives with FLAWithWhom? <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X061ARelateR_H** REL
| | | | | | | | | What is [FIRST NAME]'s relationship to you?
| | | | | | | | | 3 []
| | | | | | | | | 4 []
| | | | | | | | | 5 []
| | | | | | | | | 6 []
| | | | | | | | | 7 []
| | | | | | | | | 8 []
| | | | | | | | | 9 Grandchild
| | | | | | | | | 10 Father
| | | | | | | | | 11 Father-in-law
| | | | | | | | | 12 Mother
| | | | | | | | | 13 Mother-in-law
| | | | | | | | | 15 Brother
| | | | | | | | | 16 Brother of Spouse/Partner (Brother-in-Law)
| | | | | | | | | 17 Sister
| | | | | | | | | 18 Sister of Spouse/Partner (Sister-in-Law)
| | | | | | | | | 19 Other relative
| | | | | | | | | 20 Other individual
| | | | | | | | | 30 []
| | | | | | | | | 31 []
| | | | | | | | | 32 Relationship unknown
| | | | | | | | | 33 Spouse/Partner of grandchild
| | | | | | | | | 90 []
| | | | | | | | | 91 []
| | | | | | | | | 97 []
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other AND (
| | | | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED = EMPTY OR
| | | | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> REL OR
| | | | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED <> SP) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF (SP IN [SON..SPPOFSON, ^FLRelationCode[30] ,
| | | | | | | | | | ^FLRelationCode[31] , ^FLRelationCode[90] , UNKNOWNINLAW] OR
| | | | | | | | | | RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE/PARTNER OF R-UPDATED =) AND Is
| | | | | | | | | | there anyone else who lives with FLAWithWhom? <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
| | | | | | | | | | | OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | **X063ARelateSp_H** SP
| | | | | | | | | | What is the relationship of [FIRST NAME] to your (current)
| | | | | | | | | | [husband/wife/partner]?
| | | | | | | | | | 3 []
| | | | | | | | | | 4 []
| | | | | | | | | | 5 []
| | | | | | | | | | 6 []
| | | | | | | | | | 7 []
| | | | | | | | | | 8 []
| | | | | | | | | 9 Grandchild
| | | | | | | | | 10 Father
| | | | | | | | | 11 Father-in-law
| | | | | | | | | 12 Mother
| | | | | | | | | 13 Mother-in-law
| | | | | | | | | 15 Brother
| | | | | | | | | | 16 Brother of Spouse/Partner (Brother-in-Law)

| | | | | | | | | | 17 Sister
| | | | | | | | | | 18 Sister of Spouse/Partner (Sister-in-Law)
| | | | | | | | | | 19 Other relative
| | | | | | | | | | 20 Other individual
| | | | | | | | | | 30 []
| | | | | | | | | | 31 []
| | | | | | | | | | 32 Relationship unknown
| | | | | | | | | | 33 Spouse/Partner of grandchild
| | | | | | | | | | 90 []
| | | | | | | | | | 91 []
| | | | | | | | | | 97 []
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **X060ASex_H** SEX
| | | | | | | | | What is [FIRST NAME]'s sex?
| | | | | | | | | 1 Male
| | | | | | | | | 2 Female
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| | | | | | | | | INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = YES OR
| | | | | | | | | SP/P IN NURSHOME = YES OR R LIVING = No) THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | **X056AResStat_H** RES
| | | | | | | | | | Does [FIRST NAME] live with []?
| | | | | | | | | | 1 Resident
| | | | | | | | | | 2 Away/inst: the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | | | 3 Away/other: the person is temporarily away (for another reason, such as travelling) and does not have any other permanent address
| | | | | | | | | | 4 Died
| | | | | | | | | | 5 Nonresident
| | | | | | | | | | 6 Have no contact
| | | | | | | | | | 7 Remove from list
| | | | | | | | | | 8 Already on list
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF NOT(RES IN [DELETED, DUPED]) AND PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| | | | | | | | | IN PRIOR WAVE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the
| | | | | | | | | | person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and
| | | | | | | | | does not have any other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND
| | | | | | | | | | RES IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT]) OR ((RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | | STATUS-UPDATED IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT] OR RESIDENCY
| | | | | | | | | STATUS-UPDATED = EMPTY) AND RES IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst:
| | | | | | | | | | the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.)

|||||||||| and does not have any other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER])
|||||||||| OR (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND RESIDENCY
|||||||||| STATUS-UPDATED <> Died AND RES = DIED) OR (MOVE IN/OUT
|||||||||| DIED-MONTH-UPDATED <> EMPTY AND MOVE IN/OUT/DIED-YEAR-UPDTED
|||||||||| <> EMPTY AND THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R) THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||||| IF (RES = Died AND PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS <>
|||||||||||| Died) THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||||| = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||||| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||| language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||| THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ELSEIF (RES = EMPTY OR RES IN [Resident, Away/inst:
|||||||||||| the person is temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab,
|||||||||||| etc.) and does not have any other permanent address ,
|||||||||||| Away_Other] AND (PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = EMPTY OR
|||||||||||| PREV WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = Nonresident)) THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||||| IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||||| language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||||| EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
|||||||||||||| reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ELSE
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||| language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||||||| = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is
|||||||||||||| reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ELSE
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||||||
|||||||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||||

|||||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF (PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (COUPLE LIVE
|||||||||||||TOGETHER = Yes AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy,
|||||||||||||spouse/partner is reporter)) AND R LIVING = yes THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||||SP PROXY - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|||||||||||||SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|||||||||||||EXIT - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||||||||||||Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
|||||||||||||OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
|||||||||||||= PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|||||||||||||English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||ELSEIF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, HAVENOCONTACT] AND (PREV
|||||||||||||WAVE RESIDENCY STATUS = EMPTY OR PREV WAVE RESIDENCY
|||||||||||||STATUS IN [Resident, Away/inst: the person is
|||||||||||||temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does
|||||||||||||not have any other permanent address , Away_Other]) THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF R IN NURSING HOME = Yes THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self AND (COUPLENESS
|||||||||||||STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other OR (
|||||||||||||COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> other AND
|||||||||||||COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER = Yes)) THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active
|||||||||||||language = PROXY - English OR active language =

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT -
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <>
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Other AND COUPLE LIVE TOGETHER <> Yes AND SP/P IN
| | | | | | | | | | | | | NURSHOME <> yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | partner is reporter AND R LIVING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self OR (PROXY/SELF

| | | | | | | | | | | | | INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter AND R
| | | | | | | | | | | | | LIVING = Yes) THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language
| | | | | | | | | | | = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | | | | | | | | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
| | | | | | | | | | | language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | | | | | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | **X072AMoChgResStat_H** MO
| | | | | | | | | | In what month and year did [New fill][]? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | **X073AYrChgResStat_H** YR
| | | | | | | | | | (In what month and year did [New fill][]?) @/@/Month: [MO]
| | | | | | | | | | @/@/Year:
| | | | | | | | | | Range: 1950..2013
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IF MO = RESPONSE AND YR = RESPONSE THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | |

||||||||||ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||
|||||||||IF RES = Already on list THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k14 <>
|||||||||||SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~hhmemberindex THEN
||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||||ENDDO
|||||||||||
|||||||||LOOP FROM 21 TO 70 DO
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k15 <>
|||||||||||SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~hhmemberindex AND (
|||||||||||SecA2~ChildTab~Child{SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k15 - REL IN
|||||||||||[SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former child-in-law ,
|||||||||||Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW] OR
|||||||||||SecA2~ChildTab~Child{SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k15 - SP IN
|||||||||||[SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former child-in-law ,
|||||||||||Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW]) THEN
||||||||||||
||||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||ENDDO
|||||||||
|||||||||**A186AX075ADupToWhom** DUP
|||||||||Choose the person this is a duplicate of
|||||||||1 []
|||||||||2 []
|||||||||3 []
|||||||||4 []
|||||||||5 []
|||||||||6 []
|||||||||7 []
|||||||||8 []
|||||||||9 []
|||||||||10 []
|||||||||11 []
|||||||||12 []
|||||||||13 []
|||||||||14 []
|||||||||15 []
|||||||||16 []
|||||||||17 []
|||||||||18 []
|||||||||19 []
|||||||||20 []
|||||||||21 []
|||||||||22 []
|||||||||23 []
|||||||||24 []

| | | | | | | | | | 25 []
| | | | | | | | | | 26 []
| | | | | | | | | | 27 []
| | | | | | | | | | 28 []
| | | | | | | | | | 29 []
| | | | | | | | | | 30 []
| | | | | | | | | | 31 []
| | | | | | | | | | 32 []
| | | | | | | | | | 33 []
| | | | | | | | | | 34 []
| | | | | | | | | | 35 []
| | | | | | | | | | 36 []
| | | | | | | | | | 37 []
| | | | | | | | | | 38 []
| | | | | | | | | | 39 []
| | | | | | | | | | 40 []
| | | | | | | | | | 41 []
| | | | | | | | | | 42 []
| | | | | | | | | | 43 []
| | | | | | | | | | 44 []
| | | | | | | | | | 45 []
| | | | | | | | | | 46 []
| | | | | | | | | | 47 []
| | | | | | | | | | 48 []
| | | | | | | | | | 49 []
| | | | | | | | | | 50 []
| | | | | | | | | | 51 []
| | | | | | | | | | 52 []
| | | | | | | | | | 53 []
| | | | | | | | | | 54 []
| | | | | | | | | | 55 []
| | | | | | | | | | 56 []
| | | | | | | | | | 57 []
| | | | | | | | | | 58 []
| | | | | | | | | | 59 []
| | | | | | | | | | 60 []
| | | | | | | | | | 61 []
| | | | | | | | | | 62 []
| | | | | | | | | | 63 []
| | | | | | | | | | 64 []
| | | | | | | | | | 65 []
| | | | | | | | | | 66 []
| | | | | | | | | | 67 []
| | | | | | | | | | 68 []
| | | | | | | | | | 69 []
| | | | | | | | | | 70 []
| | | | | | | | | | 71 []
| | | | | | | | | | 72 []
| | | | | | | | | | 73 []
| | | | | | | | | | 74 []
| | | | | | | | | | 75 []
| | | | | | | | | | 76 []
| | | | | | | | | | 77 []
| | | | | | | | | | 78 []
| | | | | | | | | | 79 []
| | | | | | | | | | 80 []

|||||||||| 81 []
|||||||||| 82 []
|||||||||| 83 []
|||||||||| 84 []
|||||||||| 85 []
|||||||||| 86 []
|||||||||| 87 []
|||||||||| 88 []
|||||||||| 89 []
|||||||||| 90 []
|||||||||| 92 []
|||||||||| 93 []
|||||||||| 94 []
|||||||||| 95 []
|||||||||| 96 []
|||||||||| 97 []
||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
||||||||| IF NOT(RES IN [DIED, Remove from list , DUPED]) AND NOT(
||||||||| REL IN [SON..SPPOFSON, ^FLRelationCode[30] ,
||||||||| ^FLRelationCode[31] , ^FLRelationCode[90] , UNKNOWNINLAW]) THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, Have no contact , DIED] THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSE
||||||||||
|||||||||| **X096AMarried_H** MAR
|||||||||| Is [FIRST NAME] married?
|||||||||| 1 Yes
|||||||||| 5 No
||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||
|||||||||| IF MAR <> Yes THEN
||||||||||
||||||||||| IF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, Have no contact , DIED] THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||| ELSE
|||||||||||
||||||||||| **X097APartnered_H** PRT
||||||||||| Is [FIRST NAME] living with a partner as if married?
||||||||||| 1 Yes
||||||||||| 5 No
|||||||||||
||||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||||| IF PRT = Yes THEN
|||||||||||
||||||||||| ELSE
|||||||||||
||||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSEIF MAR = Yes THEN
||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF

```
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF REL = Grandchild THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||||OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
|||||||||||PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English
|||||||||||OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active
|||||||||||language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
|||||||||||PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish
|||||||||||THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF REL IN [GRCHILD] THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF includeinlaws = Yes OR REL IN [SON, Stepson ,
|||||||||||Daughter , Stepdaughter , UNKNOWNCHILD] THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k17 <>
|||||||||||SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~hhmemberindex2 THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ENDDO
|||||||||||
|||||||||||IF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, Have no contact , DIED] THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||||ELSE
|||||||||||
|||||||||||A187AX070AWhoRelOth  WHO
|||||||||||Who is [FIRST NAME]'s []?
|||||||||||1 []
|||||||||||2 []
|||||||||||3 []
|||||||||||4 []
|||||||||||5 []
```

| | | | | | | | | | | | 6 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 7 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 8 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 9 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 11 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 13 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 15 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 18 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 19 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 20 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 22 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 23 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 24 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 26 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 27 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 28 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 29 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 30 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 31 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 32 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 33 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 34 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 35 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 36 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 37 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 38 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 39 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 40 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 41 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 42 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 43 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 44 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 45 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 46 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 47 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 48 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 49 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 50 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 51 Other
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IF WHO = response AND WHO <> Other THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | **X069ARelateOth_H** OTH
| | | | | | | | | | | | | How is [FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL] related to []?
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Spouse or partner
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 Son
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 Stepson
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law)
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 Daughter

||||||||||||| 7 Stepdaughter
||||||||||||| 8 Spouse/Partner of Son (Daughter-in-law)
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ENDIF
||||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
||||||||| ELSEIF CPL <> Other THEN
|||||||||||
|||||||||| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
|||||||||||
||||||||||| IF SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~k16 <>
||||||||||| SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{null}~hhmemberindex THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ELSE
|||||||||||||
|||||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||||
|||||||||| ENDDO
|||||||||||
|||||||||| IF RES IN [NONRESIDENT, Have no contact , DIED] THEN
|||||||||||||
|||||||||| ELSE
|||||||||||
A187AX070AWhoRelOth WHO
||||||||||| Who is [FIRST NAME]'s []?
||||||||||| 1 []
||||||||||| 2 []
||||||||||| 3 []
||||||||||| 4 []
||||||||||| 5 []
||||||||||| 6 []
||||||||||| 7 []
||||||||||| 8 []
||||||||||| 9 []
||||||||||| 10 []
||||||||||| 11 []
||||||||||| 12 []
||||||||||| 13 []
||||||||||| 14 []
||||||||||| 15 []
||||||||||| 16 []
||||||||||| 17 []
||||||||||| 18 []
||||||||||| 19 []
||||||||||| 20 []
||||||||||| 21 []
||||||||||| 22 []
||||||||||| 23 []
||||||||||| 24 []
||||||||||| 25 []
||||||||||| 26 []
||||||||||| 27 []
||||||||||| 28 []
||||||||||| 29 []
||||||||||| 30 []

| | | | | | | | | | | | 31 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 32 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 33 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 34 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 35 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 36 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 37 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 38 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 39 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 40 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 41 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 42 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 43 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 44 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 45 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 46 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 47 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 48 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 49 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 50 []
| | | | | | | | | | | | 51 Other
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | IF WHO = response AND WHO <> Other THEN
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **X081AComment_H** COMMENT
| | | | | | | | Enter any comments here
| | | | | | | | String
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FIRST NAME <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MO = response THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF YR <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF REL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SP <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF CPL <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF OTH <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF WHO <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | |
| | | IF FLA208child_1 @/@/FLA208child_2 have any FLA208child_3 children or
| | | step-children? @/@/FLA208child_4 = nonresponse AND fieldOnRoute("
| | | SecA2.ChildTab.Child[" . SecA2~k2 . "].A208ANewPerson_C") THEN
| | | |
| | | | Exit from the loop
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDDO
| |
| | IF SecA2~childA208rf > THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF

| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | | **A212_** ALT NUM LIVING CHILDREN
| | | How many living children []? @/ Biological, step and adopted children
| | | should be included.

| | | Integer
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | |
| | | IF Is there anyone else who lives with FLAWithWhom? = nonresponse AND
| | | fieldOnRoute(" SecA2~HHMTab~HHM{"~SecA2~k3 . "].A208ANewPerson_H") THEN
| | | |
| | | | Exit from the loop
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDDO
| |
| | IF (SecA2~hhmA208rf > OR (INTRO NONCHILD RESIDENTS ROSTER =
| | nonresponse AND fieldonroute("SecA2.SecA2.Sec_A2_Info2.A090TIntroNCR_A") AND
| | SecA2~totalHHM =)) AND (R LIVING <> No OR R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes
| |) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **A213_** ALT NUM LIVING HHMEMBERS
| | | [] home in []?
| | | Integer
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **A112_A2Assist** ASSIST SECTION A-COVERSHEET
| | How often did you receive assistance with answering the survey so far?
| | 1 Never
| | 2 A few times
| | 3 Most or all of the time
| | 4 The section was done by a proxy reporter
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | **A112_A2Assist** ASSIST SECTION A-COVERSHEET
| | How often did you receive assistance with answering the survey so far?
| | 1 Never
| | 2 A few times
| | 3 Most or all of the time
| | 4 The section was done by a proxy reporter
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **dummy** Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next", we will process this information before continuing with the survey....
| Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next"
| button, we will process this information before continuing with the survey.
| Please note that this may take some time.
|
| IF ASSIST SECTION A-COVERSHEET = response THEN
| |
| | IF A199 CONTINUE INTERVIEW = EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | |
| | | ENDDO
| | |
| | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| | | |
| | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY
| | | | THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF New question <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |

| | | | IF DUP <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDDO
| | |
| | | **dummy2** Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next", we will process this information before continuing with the survey....
| | | We are almost done with processing the information you provided. Please
| | | click the "Next" button to continue.
| | |
| | | IF A200 CONTINUE INTERVIEW = EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES <> EMPTY AND
| | | | | FIRST NAME <> EMPTY AND (NOT(RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN
| | | | | [SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former child-in-law , Ambiguous
| | | | | child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW]) OR NOT(RELATIONSHIP TO SPOUSE
| | | | | PARTNER OF R-UPDATED IN [SON..SPPOFSON, Former step-child , Former
| | | | | child-in-law , Ambiguous child relationship , UNKNOWNINLAW])) AND
| | | | | REL IN [SON..SPPOFSON, ^FLRelationCode[30] , ^FLRelationCode[31] ,
| | | | | ^FLRelationCode[90] , UNKNOWNINLAW] AND SP IN [SON..SPPOFSON,
| | | | | ^FLRelationCode[30] , ^FLRelationCode[31] , ^FLRelationCode[90] ,
| | | | | UNKNOWNINLAW] AND RES IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
| | | | | temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any
| | | | | other permanent address , Away/other: the person is temporarily away
| | | | | (for another reason, such as travelling) and does not have any other
| | | | | permanent address , Died , Nonresident , HAVENOCONTACT] AND index
| | | | | < 50 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| | | | |
| | | | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX = EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <>
| | | | | EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF WHO <> EMPTY AND WHO <> Other THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Grandchild THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |

| | | | | IF DUP <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF DUP > ^aArrayString[20] THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF HOLDS NAME OF THE ACTIVE SECTION = B THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> New post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE
POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> 1St repeat post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT
INTERVIEW <> 2Nd repeat post exit AND (active language = EXIT - English
OR active language = EXIT - Spanish) THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> New post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE
POST EXIT INTERVIEW <> 1St repeat post exit AND PREV WAVE TYPE POST EXIT
INTERVIEW <> 2Nd repeat post exit THEN
|
| IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
| = Remarried) THEN
| |
| ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE =
| | Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
| |
| ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
| | = Yes THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
| |
| ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT

| | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married
| | AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes)
| | OR ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
| | = YES) THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED
| | | PARTNERED = Yes) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
| AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF

| |
| | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |

| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY
| | | SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
| | | | with THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN

```
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY
| R <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
```

| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR COUPLENESS
| STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) OR COUPLENESS
| STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Remarried OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Repartnered (volunteered)) AND COUNT OF CONTACT KIDS
| > 1 THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
| | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) OR
| | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Remarried OR COUPLENESS STATUS
| | OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Repartnered (volunteered)) AND COUNT OF CONTACT

|| KIDS = 1 THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married OR
|| COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) OR
|| COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Remarried OR COUPLENESS STATUS
|| OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Repartnered (volunteered)) AND COUNT OF CONTACT
|| KIDS = THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English THEN
|||
||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Married AND
|| COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Partnered (volunteered) AND
|| COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Remarried AND COUPLENESS
|| STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Repartnered (volunteered)) AND COUNT OF
|| CONTACT KIDS > 1 THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English THEN

| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF (COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Married AND
| | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Partnered (volunteered) AND
| | COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Remarried AND COUPLENESS
| | STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Repartnered (volunteered)) AND COUNT OF
| | CONTACT KIDS = 1 THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (active language = SELF - English) OR (active language = SELF -
| Spanish) THEN

| |
| | **B000_** LIFE SATISFATION
| | Please think about your life-as-a-whole. @/@/ How satisfied are you with it?
| | @/@/Are you completely satisfied, very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not
| | very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?
| | 1 Completely satisfied
| | 2 Very satisfied
| | 3 Somewhat satisfied
| | 4 Not very satisfied
| | 5 Not at all satisfied
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
| | |
| | | **B001_** INTRO-DEMOGRAPHICS
| | | Now we have some questions about your background.
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
| | |
| | | IF BORN IN US <> Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE
| | | | | = Yes AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR
| | | | | CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR
| | | | | SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| | | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED =
| | | | | Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED
| | | | | PARTNERED <> yes) OR ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered
| | | | | (volunteered) OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered
| | | | | (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED = YES) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE

||||||
|||||| IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR
|||||| CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR
|||||| SEPARATED/PARTNERED = Yes) THEN
|||||||
||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||||||||
||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
||||||||| active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||||||
||||||| ENDIF
|||||||
|||||| ELSE
|||||||
||||||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||||||||
||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||
||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language
||||||||| = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
|||||||||| OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
||||||| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
|||||||||
||||||||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
||||||||| PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
||||||||| active language = EXIT - English THEN
||||||||||
||||||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language
|||||||||| = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish
|||||||||| OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||||||||
||||||||| ENDIF
|||||||||
||||||| ENDIF
|||||||
|||||| ENDIF
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
|||| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||||||
||||| ENDIF

| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE
| | | | = No AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR
| | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | |

| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | | | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not
| | | | | | living with THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSE

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter
| | | | | | | OR PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter -
| | | | | | | not living with THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSE

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active

| | | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ENDIF

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSE

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language

| | | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF
| | | | FAMILY R <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =

| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **B085_** US CITIZENSHIP
| | | | Are you a citizen of the United States?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | IF US CITIZENSHIP = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B086_** BORN US CITIZEN
| | | | | Were you born a citizen of the United States? @/@/Def: (U.S. born
| | | | | citizens include people born abroad of an American parent or parents,
| | | | | and those born in U.S. territories and possessions, including Puerto
| | | | | Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas.)
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF BORN US CITIZEN <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B087_** YEAR BECAME US CITIZEN
| | | | | | In what year did you become a United States citizen?
| | | | | | Range: 1890..2013
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

|| IF (active language = SELF - English OR active language = SELF -
|| Spanish) THEN
|||
||| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR PREV WAVE IW YEAR
|||< 2008 THEN
||||
|||| **B098_Intro** INTRO TO CHILDHOOD HEALTH SERIES
|||| These next questions ask about your health during childhood, that is,
|||| before age 16.
||||
|||| IF Completed 2006 HRS internet survey (either Phase 1 or Phase 2) <>
|||| Yes THEN
|||||
||||| **B019_** RATE HEALTH AS CHILD
||||| Consider your health while you were growing up, before you were 16
||||| years old. @/@/Would you say that your health during that time was
||||| excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
||||| 1 Excellent
||||| 2 Very good
||||| 3 Good
||||| 4 Fair
||||| 5 Poor
|||||
||||| **B099_** Childhood - Missed School
||||| When you were growing up, before you were 16 years old, @/did you miss
||||| a month or more of school because of a health problem?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| **B100_** Measles Before Age 16
||||| Before you were 16 years old, @/did you have any of the following
||||| childhood diseases: @/@/Measles?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| **B101_** Mumps Before Age 16
||||| (Before you were 16 years old, did you have...) @/@/Mumps?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| **B102_** Chicken Pox Before Age 16
||||| (Before you were 16 years old, did you have...) @/@/Chicken Pox?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| **B103_** Difficulty Seeing Before Age 16
||||| (Before you were 16 years old, did you have...) @/@/Difficulty seeing,
||||| even with eye glasses or prescription lenses?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
||||| **B104_** Parents/Guardians Smoke
||||| Did your parents or guardians smoke during your childhood?
||||| 1 Yes, one of them
||||| 2 Yes, both
||||| 5 No, none of them

| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B105_** Asthma Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B106_** Diabetes Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B107_** Respiratory Disorder Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B108_** Speech Impairment Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B109_** Allergic Condition Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B110_** Heart Trouble Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B111_** Ear Problems Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B112_** Epilepsy or Seizures Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B113_** Headaches or Migraines Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B114_** Stomach Problems Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | |**B115_** High BP Before Age 16

| | | | | |
| | | | | |1 Yes
| | | | | |5 No
| | | | | |

| | | | | **B116_** Depression Before Age 16
| | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **B117_** Drugs/Alcohol Problems Before Age 16
| | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **B118_** Other Psych Problems Before Age 16
| | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **B119_** Childhood- Concussion or Severe Head Injury
| | | |
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | **B120_** Childhood- Disability
| | | | Before you were 16 years old, were you ever disabled for six months or
| | | | more because of a health problem? That is, were you unable to do the
| | | | usual activities of classmates or other children your age?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | IF Childhood- Disability = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B121_** Childhood-Cause of Disability
| | | | | What was the cause(s) of that disability? @/@/ Record up to three
| | | | | causes. If you had more than one disability during childhood, enterthe
| | | | | three most important causes of the disabilities.
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **B122_** Childhood-Smoking
| | | | Did you regularly smoke cigarettes while you were in grade school or
| | | | high school? By "regularly" we mean at least one cigarette a day for
| | | | most days of the week, for six months or more.
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | **B123_** Childhood-Learning Problems
| | | | In grade school or high school, did you ever have a problem in learning
| | | | the usual lessons, such that you regularly attended special classes,
| | | | received special training sessions, or had to attend a different school
| | | | for more than six months?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | **B124_** Childhood-Any Other Conditions
| | | | Were there any other important or serious health problems that you had

| | | | before age 16 that you could tell me about?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | IF Childhood-Any Other Conditions = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B125_** Childhood-List Other Conditions
| | | | | (What were they?) @/@/ Record up to three conditions.
| | | | | Open
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF Asthma Before Age 16 = Yes OR Diabetes Before Age 16
| | | | = yes OR Respiratory Disorder Before Age 16 = yes OR Speech Impairment
| | | | Before Age 16 = yes OR Allergic Condition Before Age 16 = yes OR Heart
| | | | Trouble Before Age 16 = yes OR Ear Problems Before Age 16 = yes OR
| | | | Epilepsy or Seizures Before Age 16 = yes OR Headaches or Migraines
| | | | Before Age 16 = yes OR Stomach Problems Before Age 16 = yes OR High BP
| | | | Before Age 16 = yes OR Depression Before Age 16 = yes OR Drugs/Alcohol
| | | | Problems Before Age 16 = yes OR Other Psych Problems Before Age 16 =
| | | | yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B126_** Childhood Health Follow-ups Intro
| | | | | We'd like to know more about how old you were when you had the health
| | | | | condition(s) we just talked about. @/@/ Press 1 to continue
| | | | | 1 Continue
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | LOOP FROM 1 TO 14 DO
| | | | |
| | | | | IF counter = 1 AND Asthma Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 2 AND Diabetes Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 3 AND Respiratory Disorder Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF counter = 4 AND Speech Impairment Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | | THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 5 AND Allergic Condition Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 6 AND Heart Trouble Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 7 AND Ear Problems Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 8 AND Epilepsy or Seizures Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 9 AND Headaches or Migraines Before Age 16 =
| | | | | | Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 10 AND Stomach Problems Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 11 AND High BP Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 12 AND Depression Before Age 16 = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 13 AND Drugs/Alcohol Problems Before Age 16 =
| | | | | | Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF counter = 14 AND Other Psych Problems Before Age 16 = Yes
| | | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecB~Health~Conditionfield <> '' THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B127_** Age first diagnosed
| | | | | | At what age were you first diagnosed with []? @/@/If you don't know
| | | | | | the exact age, please give us your best guess. @/@/ If you had
| | | | | | multiple occurrences of condition, give age at first occurrence. @/@
| | | | | | Enter 1 for ages less than 1 year @/@/ If the condition started
| | | | | | when you were older than 16, enter 96
| | | | | | Range: 1..96
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF Age first diagnosed <> 96 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF Age first diagnosed = nonresponse THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **B128_** Age first diagnosed-range

| | | | | | | | | Would you say it was before age 12, after age 12, or what?
| | | | | | | | | 1 Before age 12
| | | | | | | | | 2 About age 12
| | | | | | | | | 3 After age 12
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **B129_** Age condition stopped
| | | | | | | | Until what age did you have it? @/@/If you don't know the exact
| | | | | | | | age, please give us your best guess. @/@/ If you had multiple
| | | | | | | | occurrences of condition, enter age at end of first occurrence. @
| | | | | | | | @/For Age 96+ enter 96@/If you still have it enter 97@/@/ Enter 1
| | | | | | | | for ages less than 1 year.
| | | | | | | | Range: 1..99
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDDO
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF R LIVING <> No THEN
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (Asked About
| | Children Ever Born In PW <> R was asked about children ever born in
| | previous wave) THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | | **B033_NumKids** NUMBER CHILDREN EVER
| | | We need to clarify some aspects of family history. @/@/How many children
| | | [fill for B033A]? @/@/Please don't count miscarriages or still-births, or
| | | adopted or step-children for this question.
| | | Range: 0..94
| | |
| | | IF NUMBER CHILDREN EVER > 0 THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF NUMBER CHILDREN EVER = 1 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | **B034_** NUMBER LIVING CHILDREN
| | | | [fill for B034] @/@/Number living:
| | | | Range: 0..94
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2008) THEN
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | | INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PW ACTIVE SERVICE IN MILITARY EVER =
| | | EMPTY) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **B035_** R SERVED IN MILITARY
| | | | Have you ever served in the active military of the United States?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | IF R SERVED IN MILITARY = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B036_** YEAR MILITARY BEGIN
| | | | | During what years were you in active service? @/@/From: @/@/To:
| | | | | Range: 1900..2013

| | | | |
| | | | | **B037_** YEAR MILITARY END
| | | | | (During what years were you in active service?) @/@/From: [YEAR
| | | | | MILITARY BEGIN] @/@/To:
| | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | |
| | | | | IF YEAR MILITARY BEGIN = response AND YEAR MILITARY END = response
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **B038_** MILITARY RELATED DISABILITY
| | | | | Do you have a disability connected with military service?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR
| | < 2008) THEN
| | |
| | | IF (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PW ACTIVE SERVICE
| | | IN MILITARY EVER = Yes, Active Service) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **B095_** MILITARY SERVICE-CONFIRM
| | | | Our records show that you have served in the active military of the
| | | | United States. (Is that correct?)
| | | | 1 R confirms service
| | | | 5 R denies service
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2008) THEN
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | | INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND PW ACTIVE SERVICE IN MILITARY EVER <>
| | | No, Didn't Serve) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF R SERVED IN MILITARY = Yes OR MILITARY SERVICE-CONFIRM = R
| | | | confirms service THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B096_** MILITARY RANK WHEN LEFT
| | | | | Were you a commissioned officer, a warrant officer, or enlisted
| | | | | personnel when you left the armed forces for the last time? @/@/Def:
| | | | | (Commissioned officers consist of pay grades O-1 through O-10, or,
| | | | | for example, lieutenants, majors, or captains.) Warrant officers
| | | | | consist of pay grades W-1 through W-5. Enlisted personnel consist of
| | | | | pay grades E1 through E9, or, for example, privates, airmen, seamen,
| | | | | corporals, sergeants, or petty officers.

| | | | | 1 A commissioned officer
| | | | | 2 A warrant officer
| | | | | 3 Enlisted personnel
| | | | |
| | | | | **B097_** EVER FIRE WEAPON
| | | | | Did you ever fire a weapon against the enemy or come under enemy fire?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes OR NH: STILL OWN/RENT HOME = yes) THEN
| |
| | IF ((PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (HH MOVED SINCE
| | PREVIOUS WAVE <> R didn't move OR SAME RESID AS PREV WAVE #1 <> Yes)
| | AND THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED
| | <> Reinterview R)) OR Preload_HH~X100_MoveMissed2010 = YES THEN
| | |
| | | IF NEW SPOUSEPARTNER INDICATOR = Indicates this line is the new sp/p
| | | THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **B039_YrMoveMainRes** YEAR MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE
| | | In what year did you move to your current home in []? @/@/Year:
| | | Range: 1880..2013
| | |
| | | IF (YEAR MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE >= (date("Y") - 2)) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **B040_MoMoveMainRes** MONTH MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE
| | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | 1 Jan
| | | | 2 Feb
| | | | 3 Mar
| | | | 4 Apr
| | | | 5 May
| | | | 6 Jun
| | | | 7 Jul
| | | | 8 Aug
| | | | 9 Sep
| | | | 10 Oct
| | | | 11 Nov
| | | | 12 Dec
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
| | | |

| | | | IF (THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF ((YEAR MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE >= (date("Y") - 5)) AND R LIVING
| | | | | <> No) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B041M** REASONS FOR MOVE
| | | | | | What were your reasons for moving to (your current home in) []? @/@
| | | | | | CHOOSE up to two reasons
| | | | | | 1 Near or with children
| | | | | | 2 Near or with other relatives/friends
| | | | | | 3 Health problem or services
| | | | | | 4 Climate or weather
| | | | | | 5 Leisure activities
| | | | | | 6 Smaller or less expensive home
| | | | | | 7 Larger home
| | | | | | 8 Work or retirement related
| | | | | | 9 Change in marital status
| | | | | | 97 Other (specify)
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF OTHSPECIFY IN REASONS FOR MOVE THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **B042S** REASONS FOR MOVE CURRENT HOME- SPECIFY
| | | | | | | (What were your reasons for moving to (your current home in) []?)
| | | | | | | @/@/Other (specify):
| | | | | | | Open
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (HH MOVED SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = R moved out of the area OR
| | | | Preload_HH~X100_MoveMissed2010 = Yes) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF YEAR MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE > 0 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF NEW COHORT- YEARS IN CURRENT CITY/STATE > 0 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | |

| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF SecA~HousingLocation~A086TMainCtyST_A <> EMPTY THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **B044_** LIVE GEN AREA BEFORE
| | | | | [fill for B044], had you ever lived there before?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF LIVE GEN AREA BEFORE = Yes OR LIVE GEN AREA BEFORE = empty OR LIVE
| GEN AREA BEFORE =DK OR LIVE GEN AREA BEFORE =RF OR (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED
| IN PRIOR WAVE <> YES AND NEW COHORT- YEARS IN CURRENT CITY/STATE <> 95) AND
| (THIS R IS FIRST OR <> Second R AND R IN NURSING HOME <> yes) THEN
| |
| | IF YEAR MOVED TO MAIN RESIDENCE > 0 THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |

| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF NEW COHORT- YEARS IN CURRENT CITY/STATE > 0 THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF SecA~HousingLocation~A086TMainCtyST_A <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **B045_** NUMBER YEARS LIVING IN AREA
| | Altogether, about how many years have you lived in or around []? @/@/Enter
| | 96 if always lived around here/there @/@/Number of years: @/
| | Range: 0..96
| |
| | IF (NUMBER YEARS LIVING IN AREA =EMPTY OR NUMBER YEARS LIVING IN AREA
| | =nonresponse) THEN
| | |
| | | **B046_** SINCE YEAR LIVING IN MAIN AREA
| | | Since what year have you lived in or around [] @/@/Enter 9996 for always
| | | lived around here/there @/@/Since year:
| | | Range: 1900..9996
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND NEW COHORT- YEARS IN
| CURRENT CITY/STATE <> 95) THEN
| |
| | IF (NUMBER YEARS LIVING IN AREA <> 96 AND SINCE YEAR LIVING IN MAIN AREA

||| <> 9996) THEN
|||
|||| IF (R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION >= 1 AND R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION
||| <= 10) OR (R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION = DK) OR (R HIGHEST LEVEL OF
||| EDUCATION = RF) THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF (R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION >= 11 AND R HIGHEST LEVEL OF
|||| EDUCATION <= 17) OR R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION = 97 THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF R HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION = 0 THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|||| **B078_B047_** ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL
|||
||| 1 Alabama (AL)
||| 2 Alaska (AK)
||| 3 Arizona (AZ)
||| 4 Arkansas (AR)
||| 5 California (CA)
||| 6 Colorado (CO)
||| 7 Connecticut (CT)
||| 8 Delaware (DE)
||| 9 Florida (FL)
||| 10 Georgia (GA)
||| 11 Hawaii (HI)

||| 12 Idaho (ID)
||| 13 Illinois (IL)
||| 14 Indiana (IN)
||| 15 Iowa (IA)
||| 16 Kansas (KS)
||| 17 Kentucky (KY)
||| 18 Louisiana (LA)
||| 19 Maine (ME)
||| 20 Maryland (MD)
||| 21 Massachusetts (MA)
||| 22 Michigan (MI)
||| 23 Minnesota (MN)
||| 24 Mississippi (MS)
||| 25 Missouri (MO)
||| 26 Montana (MT)
||| 27 Nebraska (NE)
||| 28 Nevada (NV)
||| 29 New Hampshire (NH)
||| 30 New Jersey (NJ)
||| 31 New Mexico (NM)
||| 32 New York (NY)
||| 33 North Carolina (NC)
||| 34 North Dakota (ND)
||| 35 Ohio (OH)
||| 36 Oklahoma (OK)
||| 37 Oregon (OR)
||| 38 Pennsylvania (PA)
||| 39 Rhode Island (RI)
||| 40 South Carolina (SC)
||| 41 South Dakota (SD)
||| 42 Tennessee (TN)
||| 43 Texas (TX)
||| 44 Utah (UT)
||| 45 Vermont (VT)
||| 46 Virginia (VA)
||| 47 Washington (WA)
||| 48 West Virginia (WV)
||| 49 Wisconsin (WI)
||| 50 Wyoming (WY)
||| 51 Washington, D.C.
||| 52 Puerto Rico
||| 97 Other country
|||
||| IF ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL = DK THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL = RF THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL <> EMPTY THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL = Other country THEN
||||
|||| **B048S** ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL - SPECIFY
|||| (In what state or country did you live most of the time you were [fill
|||| for B078]?) @/@/State: [ST/COUNTRY R LIVED DURING SCHOOL] @/ or @

| | | | Country (specify):
| | | | Open
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **B082_OftReligServices** HOW OFTEN ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERV
| About how often have you attended religious services during the past year?
| 1 More than once a week
| 2 Once a week
| 3 Two or three times a month
| 4 One or more times a year
| 5 Not at all
|
| IF HOW OFTEN ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERV <> Not at all THEN
| |
| | **B093_** FRIENDS IN CONGREGATION
| | Do you have any good friends who are members of the place where you attend
| | religious services?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| | 7 No regular place of worship
| |
| | IF FRIENDS IN CONGREGATION <> No regular place of worship THEN
| | |
| | | **B094_** RELATIVES IN CONGREGATION
| | | [fill for B094] you have any relatives who are members of the place where
| | | you attend religious services?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | | 7 No regular place of worship
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF R LIVING <> No THEN
| |
| | **B053_** IMPORTANCE OF RELIGION
| | How important would you say religion is in your life; is it very
| | important, somewhat important, or not too important?
| | 1 Very important
| | 3 Somewhat important
| | 5 Not too important
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
| |
| | **B054_** ENGLISH USUALLY SPOKEN IN HOME
| | Is English the language you usually speak at home?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No

||
| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND THIS R IS FIRST OR
| <> Second R) THEN
||
|| IF (1ST R SAME SP/P <> Yes , and sp/partner is living AND (PREVIOUS
|| WAVE SP/P ALIVE <> No OR PREVIOUS WAVE STILL SP/P WHEN DIED <> YES OR (
|| R MARRIED <> NO))) THEN
|||
||| IF PREV WAVE COUPLENESS-INDIVIDUAL <> Married AND PREV WAVE
||| COUPLENESS-INDIVIDUAL <> Remarried AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = MARRIED OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED
||| = REMARRIED) THEN
||||
||| ELSE
||||
|||| **B055_** NEW MARRIAGE SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE
|||| Sometimes marital situations are not entirely clear from what we've
|||| asked so far. Please bear with us for a few more questions on this. @/@/
|||| Were you married at any time since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR]?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF NEW MARRIAGE SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes THEN
||||
|||| IF PREV WAVE COUPLENESS-INDIVIDUAL <> Married AND PREV WAVE
|||| COUPLENESS-INDIVIDUAL <> Remarried AND (COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = MARRIED OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF
|||| INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = REMARRIED) THEN
|||||
||||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||||
||||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language =

| | | | | | SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ELSE

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active

| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN

| | | | | |

| | | | | ELSE

| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF

| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF

| | | |

| | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]

| | | |

| | | | **B056_** BETWEEN WAVE MARRIAGE START-MONTH

| | | | [fill for B056] @/@/In what month and year were you married?

| | | | 1 Jan

| | | | 2 Feb

| | | | 3 Mar

| | | | 4 Apr

| | | | 5 May

| | | | 6 Jun

| | | | 7 Jul

| | | | 8 Aug

| | | | 9 Sep

| | | | 10 Oct

| | | | 11 Nov

| | | | 12 Dec

| | | |

| | | | **B057_** BETWEEN WAVE MARRIAGE START-YEAR

| | | | (In what month and year were you married?) @/@/Month: [[fill for B056] @

| | | | @/In what month and year were you married?] @/@/Year:

| | | | Range: 1992..2013

| | | |

| | | | [End of table display]

| | | ENDIF

| | |

| | | **B058_DivWidSincePW** DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE

| | | Did you divorce or become widowed since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR]?

| | | 1 Yes, divorced/annulled

| | | 2 Yes, widowed

| | | 5 No

| | |

| | | IF DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes, divorced/annulled OR

| | | DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes, widowed THEN

| | | |

| | | | IF DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes, divorced/annulled THEN

| | | | |

| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -

| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active

| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSE
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | [The following questions are displayed as a table]
| | | |
| | | | **B059_** BETWEEN WAVE DIVORCE/WIDOW-MONTH
| | | | In what month and year did you [fill B059]?
| | | | 1 Jan
| | | | 2 Feb
| | | | 3 Mar
| | | | 4 Apr
| | | | 5 May
| | | | 6 Jun
| | | | 7 Jul
| | | | 8 Aug
| | | | 9 Sep
| | | | 10 Oct
| | | | 11 Nov
| | | | 12 Dec
| | | |
| | | | **B060_** BETWEEN WAVE DIVORCE/WIDOW-YEAR
| | | | (In what month and year did you [fill B059]?) @/@/Month: [In what month
| | | | and year did you [fill B059]?] @/@/Year:
| | | | Range: 1992..2013
| | | |
| | | | [End of table display]
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF ((COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Married AND COUPLENESS
| STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Remarried) AND MARRIED OR Separated
| <>SEPARATED) THEN
| |
| | **B061_AskMarStat** MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED
| | Just to clarify, are you currently separated, divorced, widowed, or have you
| | never been married? For this question, we are interested in knowing your
| | legal marital status.
| | 1 Married

|| 2 Anulled
|| 3 Separated
|| 4 Divorced
|| 5 Widowed
|| 6 Never married
|| 7 Other
||
|| IF MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED = Other THEN
|||
||| **B062SAskMarStat_S** MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED - SPECIFY
||| (Just to clarify, are you currently separated, divorced, widowed, or have
||| you never been married?) @/@/Other (specify):
||| Open
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND (MARITAL STATUS IF
| UNMARRIED <> Never married) THEN
||
|| **B065_** NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
|| Altogether, how many times have you been married [fill for FLB065]?
|| 0 [VOL] Never been married
|| 1 Once
|| 2 Twice
|| 3 Three times
|| 4 Four or more
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Twice OR NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Three times OR
| NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Four or more OR (NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = nonresponse
| and fieldOnRoute(NUMBER OF MARRIAGES)) OR (PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN
| PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Once) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED
| = Partnered (volunteered) AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = ONCE) THEN
||
|| IF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Once OR (NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = DK OR NUMBER OF
|| MARRIAGES = EMPTY OR NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = RF) THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Twice THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Three times THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = Four or more THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| LOOP FROM 1 TO 4 DO
|||
||| IF SecB~Marriage2~MostRecent <= counter THEN
||||
|||| IF (counter import = most recent import AND (Married OR
|||| SEPARATED = Married OR COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED =
|||| MARRIED)) OR ((NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = DK OR NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = RF)

| | | | AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = MARRIED) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF (counter import = most recent import AND most recent
| | | | | import <> 1) OR ((NUMBER OF MARRIAGES = DK OR NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
| | | | | = RF) AND COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Married) OR (
| | | | | PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND COUPLENESS
| | | | | STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Partnered (volunteered) AND NUMBER
| | | | | OF MARRIAGES = Once) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF most recent import = 1 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF most recent import = 2 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF most recent import = 3 THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR
| | | | | | active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF most recent import <= 4 OR Married OR SEPARATED = Married THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **B066_YrMarBegan** MARRIAGE YEAR BEGAN
| | | | | In what year did your [fill for B066] marriage begin? @/@/Year:
| | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | |
| | | | | IF MARRIAGE YEAR BEGAN <> RF THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B067_MoMarBegan** MARRIAGE MONTH BEGAN
| | | | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Married AND CURRENT
| | | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Remarried) OR ((CURRENT
| | | | | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY =
| | | | | REMARRIED) AND most recent import <> counter import) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B068_HowMarEnd** MARRIAGE END DIVORCE/WIDOW
| | | | | | Did that marriage end in divorce or were you widowed?
| | | | | | 4 Divorced
| | | | | | 5 Widowed
| | | | | | 7 Other (specify)
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF MARRIAGE END DIVORCE/WIDOW = Other (specify) THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **B069SHowMarEnd_S** FIRST MARRIAGE END DIV/WIDOW- SPECIFY

| | | | | | | | (Did that marriage end in divorce or were you widowed?) @/@/Other
| | | | | | | | (specify):
| | | | | | | | Open
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **B070_NumYrsMar** MARRIAGE-YEARS MARRIED
| | | | | | About how many years did that marriage last?
| | | | | | Range: 0..96
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDDO
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED <> EMPTY AND MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED <>
| NONRESPONSE THEN
| |
| ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| |
| ELSEIF MARRIED OR Separated = SEPARATED THEN
| |
| ELSEIF DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes, divorced/annulled THEN
| |
| ELSEIF (DIVORCE/WIDOW SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes , widowed) OR ((
| | PREVIOUS WAVE STILL SP/P WHEN DIED = YES) AND (R MARRIED <> YES)) THEN
| |
| ELSEIF ((R LIVING = No) AND (PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = NO)) AND (R
| | MARRIED <> Yes) THEN
| |
| ELSEIF MARITAL STATUS IF UNMARRIED = NONRESPONSE and fieldonroute("
| | SecB.Marriage2.B061_AskMarStat") THEN
| |
| | IF R LIVING <> No THEN
| | |
| | | **B076_AssistB** ASSIST SECTION B-DEMOGRAPHICS
| | | How often did you receive assistance with answers in Section B -
| | | Demographics?
| | | 1 Never
| | | 2 A few times
| | | 3 Most or all of the time
| | | 4 The section was done by a proxy reporter
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF Blaise Process field - not data > OR Blaise Process field - not data <>
EMPTY THEN

|
| IF DATE OF INTERVIEW Start = EMPTY THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF Init~Complete <> EMPTY THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
|| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other
|| permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son,
|| Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter , Spouse/Partner of Daughter
|| (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON] AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list)) THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
||
|| IF (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
|| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any other
|| permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND NOT(
|| RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son, Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter ,
|| Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON]) AND (RESIDENCY
|| STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Already on list)) THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
||
|| IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter , STEPDAUGHTER]
|| AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY AND (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
|| Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Already on list) THEN
|||
||| IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [RESIDENT, Away/inst: the person is
||| temporarily away (in school, jail, rehab, etc.) and does not have any
||| other permanent address , AWAY_OTHER] THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED IN [NONRESIDENT] THEN
||||
||| ENDIF

| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| |
| | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [SON, Stepson , Daughter , STEPDAUGHTER]
| | AND (RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY
| | STATUS-UPDATED <> Already on list) AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
| | Died AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> Have no contact AND FAMILY MEMBER
| | INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| |
| | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX > Highest Person Index THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED AND FAMILY
| | | MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| |
| | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | | IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX > Highest Person Index THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <> RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED AND FAMILY
| | | MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| **dummy4** Thank you for the information you provided so far. Once you click the "Next", we will process this information before continuing with the survey....
| We will now process the answers you just provided. Please click next to
| continue.
|

```
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 50 DO
| |
| | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [son, Stepson , Daughter , Stepdaughter
| | , Spouse/Partner of Daughter (Son-in-law) ,SPPOFSON] AND ( RESIDENCY
| | STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
| | Already on list ) AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 20 DO
| |
| | IF RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED IN [GRCHILD,GRCHILD_IN_LAW] AND ( RESIDENCY
| | STATUS-UPDATED <> Remove from list AND RESIDENCY STATUS-UPDATED <>
| | Already on list ) AND FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> EMPTY THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
| IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH = EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR = EMPTY) THEN
| |
| | IF ( PREV WAVE FIRST R IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE FIRST R IW YEAR <>
| | EMPTY) THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF MAIN RES ADDRESS CITY = EMPTY AND 1ST ADDRESS STATE = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE EMPLOYER NAME = empty THEN
|
| LOOP FROM 1 TO 10 DO
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE JOB STATUS = Previous wave job THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDDO
|
ENDIF

IF PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT = EMPTY OR ( THIS R IS FIRST OR = Second R
AND PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT <> PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR
SPOUSES ) THEN
|
ENDIF
```

IF PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT = EMPTY OR PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT <>
PERSON NUMBER OF KID/HHM/SIB AND THEIR SPOUSES THEN
|
ENDIF

IF RESPONDENT INDEX = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF RESPONDENT INDEX = EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
|
| IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY IN [REMARRIED, REPARTNERED_VOL] AND PREV WAVE
| HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF INITIATION PHASE REACHED = Completed initiation block THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF FAMILY MEMBER INDEX <> 1 THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE HH INTERVIEWED IN PRIOR WAVE <> Yes AND RESIDENCY
STATUS-UPDATED = EMPTY AND FIRST NAME OF INDIVIDUAL <> EMPTY THEN
|
ENDIF

IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
= Remarried) THEN
|
ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes
| AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
|
ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
| Yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
|
ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married AND
| PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes) OR (
| (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =

| YES) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
| | = Yes) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |

|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||
|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||
|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||
|| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN

| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF
|| INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
||| PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living

| | | with THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|

ELSE

|

ENDIF

IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN

|

| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| |

| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSE

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|

ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN

|

| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| |

| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =

| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

```
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ( PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R
<> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
```

|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| **C001_** RATE HEALTH
| Next we have some questions about your health. @/@/Would you say your health
| is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
| 1 Excellent
| 2 Very good
| 3 Good
| 4 Fair
| 5 Poor
|
ENDIF

IF (CURRENT WAVE PROXY - SAME AS LAST WAVE = Different/new person OR (PREV
WAVE IW SELF/PROXY = Self AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW <> Self) OR (PREV WAVE
IW SELF/PROXY <> Self AND PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self)) AND (active

language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| **C002_** COMPARE HEALTH TO PREVIOUS WAVE
|| Compared with your health when we interviewed you in [], [PREV WAVE IW
|| YEAR], would you say that your health is better now, about the same, or
|| worse?
|| 1 Better
|| 2 About the same
|| 3 Worse
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R HAS HIGH BLOODPRESSURE = Yes THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HIGH BLOODPRESSURE = No THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
| EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
| FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =

| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
| EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
| RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HIGH BLOODPRESSURE = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -

| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R HAS HIGH BLOODPRESSURE <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes
| THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| **C005_** HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists,
| as well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also
| include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] THEN
||
| | **C006_HBPMeds** BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICATION
| | In order to lower your blood pressure, are you now taking any medication?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
||
| | **C008_** BLOOD PRESSURE UNDER CONTROL
| | Is your blood pressure generally under control?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
||
| | IF PREV WAVE R HAS HIGH BLOODPRESSURE = Yes AND HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE <>
| | ^Fillhas THEN
|||
| | | **C009_** HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE- BETTER/WORSE/SAME
| | | Compared to when we interviewed you in [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], is your
| | | high blood pressure better, worse, or is it about the same as it was then?
| | | 1 Better
| | | 2 About the same
| | | 3 Worse
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| | IF PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2004 OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
| | Reinterview R THEN
|||
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **C211_** BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKED SINCE LAST IW
| | [] had your blood pressure checked by a doctor or nurse?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | IF BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKED SINCE LAST IW = Yes AND (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2004) THEN
| | |
| | | **C212_** BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKED-YEAR
| | | In what year did you last have it checked?
| | | Range: 1900..2013
| | |
| | | IF BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKED-YEAR = PREV WAVE IW YEAR AND PREV WAVE R EVER
| | | INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C213_** BLOOD PRESSURE CHECK- BF/AFTER LAST IW
| | | | Was that before or after we last spoke with you in [], [PREV WAVE IW
| | | | YEAR]?
| | | | 1 Before last interview 2 (AFTERLASTIW) After last interview
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R HAS DIABETES = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS DIABETES = No THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
| EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
| FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language
| | = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT
| | RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|

| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>

| EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT

| RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS DIABETES = Yes THEN

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSE

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R HAS DIABETES <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
| Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| **C010_** DIABETES
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as
| well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF DIABETES IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] THEN
||
|| IF FIRST YEAR R WAS DIAGNOSED WITH DIABETES = EMPTY OR FIRST YEAR R WAS
|| DIAGNOSED WITH DIABETES > date('Y') THEN
|||
||| **C214_** YEAR DIABETES FIRST DIAGNOSED
||| In what year was your diabetes first diagnosed?
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| **C011_DiabetesMeds** SWALLOWED MEDICATION FOR DIABETES
|| In order to treat or control your diabetes, are you now taking medication
|| that you swallow?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C012_DiabetesInsulin** TAKING INSULIN - DIABETES
|| Are you now using insulin shots or a pump?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF TAKING INSULIN - DIABETES = No OR TAKING INSULIN - DIABETES =
|| nonresponse THEN
|||
||| **C236_DocRecommendInsulin** DOC RECOMMEND INSULIN - DIABETES
||| Has a doctor ever recommended to you that you use insulin?
||| 1 Yes

| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **C015_** DIABETES UNDER CONTROL
| | Is your diabetes generally under control?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R HAS DIABETES = Yes AND DIABETES <> ^Fillhas AND PREV
| | WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
| | |
| | | **C016_** DIABETES BETTER/WORSE/SAME
| | | Compared to when we interviewed you last (in [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR]), has
| | | your diabetes gotten better, worse, or stayed about the same?
| | | 1 Better
| | | 2 About the same
| | | 3 Worse
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **C017_** KIDNEY TROUBLE DUE TO DIABETES
| | Has your diabetes caused you to have trouble with your kidneys or protein in
| | your urine?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2004 OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
| | Reinterview R THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |

|| ENDIF
||
|| **C215_** BLOOD TEST FOR BLOOD SUGAR
|| [] had a blood test for your blood sugar?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF BLOOD TEST FOR BLOOD SUGAR = Yes AND (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED
|| <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND
|| PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2004)) THEN
|||
||| **C216_** BLOOD TEST FOR BLOOD SUGAR- YEAR
||| In what year did you last have it checked?
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
||| IF BLOOD TEST FOR BLOOD SUGAR- YEAR = PREV WAVE IW YEAR AND PREV WAVE R
||| EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||||
|||| **C217_** BLOOD SUGAR TEST-BF/AFTER LAST IW
|||| Was that before or after we last interviewed you in [], [PREV WAVE IW
|||| YEAR]?
|||| 1 Before last interview 2 (AFTERLASTIW) After last interview
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = No THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSE

||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||

| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF EX EXPECTED DEATH = Unexpected AND (EX TIME TO DEATH = One or two
| hours (or no warning) OR EX TIME TO DEATH = Less than a day OR EX TIME TO
| DEATH = LESS THAN A WEEK) THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF EX EXPECTED DEATH = Unexpected AND (EX TIME TO DEATH = One or two
| hours (or no warning) OR EX TIME TO DEATH = Less than a day OR EX TIME TO
| DEATH = LESS THAN A WEEK) THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

C018_ CANCER OF ANY KIND EXCLUDING SKIN
[] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family

doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
1 Yes
3 []
4 []
5 []

IF CANCER OF ANY KIND EXCLUDING SKIN IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
| FROM PREV IW = Yes OR PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = YES OR CANCER OF ANY KIND
| EXCLUDING SKIN <> Yes THEN
||
|| **C019_** R SEEN DOC CONCERNING CANCER
|| [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
|| Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as
|| family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
|| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND OFFSET 2002 INTERVAL 2 = 0) OR (active
| language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish) THEN
||
|| **C020_** PAST CANCER TREATED
|| We want to know about any cancer treatment that may have taken place during
|| the last two years. []
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF R SEEN DOC CONCERNING CANCER <> Yes AND PAST CANCER TREATED <> Yes
| AND PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = Yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF (PAST CANCER TREATED = No OR (PAST CANCER TREATED = NONRESPONSE
|| AND fieldonroute("SecC.Cancer.SecC.Cancer.C020_")) AND PREV WAVE R HAS
|| CANCER = Yes THEN
||
| ELSEIF (PAST CANCER TREATED = No OR (PAST CANCER TREATED = NONRESPONSE
|| AND fieldonroute("SecC.Cancer.SecC.Cancer.C020_")) AND PREV WAVE R HAS
|| CANCER <> Yes THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF BRANCHPOINT FOR C232Y <> 1 THEN
||
|| IF (BRANCHPOINT FOR C232Y = 0) AND ((PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED =
|| Reinterview R AND OFFSET 2002 INTERVAL 2 = 0) OR PREV WAVE R EVER
|| INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language = EXIT - English OR
|| active language = EXIT - Spanish)) THEN

| | |
| | | **C021M** CANCER TREATMENT-TYPE
| | | [] sort of treatments have you received for cancer? @/@/ Choose all that
| | | apply
| | | 1 Chemotherapy
| | | 2 Surgery
| | | 3 Radiation
| | | 4 Medications/treatment for symptoms (pain, nausea, rashes)
| | | 5 Biopsy
| | | 6 X-ray
| | | 7 Other (Specify)
| | | 8 None
| | |
| | | IF OthSpecify IN CANCER TREATMENT-TYPE THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C022S** CANCER TREATMENT - SPECIFY
| | | | ([] sort of treatments have you received for cancer?) @/@/Other
| | | | (Specify):
| | | | Open
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R HAS CANCER = Yes AND CANCER OF ANY KIND EXCLUDING SKIN <>
| | ^Fillhas AND active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <>
| | EXIT - Spanish AND PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
| | |
| | | **C023_** CANCER BETTER/WORSE/SAME NOW
| | | Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], has the cancer gotten worse, better or
| | | stayed about the same?
| | | 1 Better
| | | 2 About the same
| | | 3 Worse
| | |
| | | **C024_** NEW CANCER EXCLUDING SKIN
| | | Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], has a doctor told you that you had a new
| | | cancer or malignant tumor, excluding minor skin cancer? @/@/Def: (Medical
| | | doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
| | | Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
| | | internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
| | | Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF BRANCHPOINT FOR C232Y = 3 OR (NEW CANCER EXCLUDING SKIN <> No AND
| | NEW CANCER EXCLUDING SKIN <> Nonresponse) THEN
| | |
| | | **C026_** Where cancer start
| | | In which organ or part of your body did your cancer(s) start?
| | | String
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |

| | IF NEW CANCER EXCLUDING SKIN <> No THEN
| | |
| | | **C028_** YEAR RECENT CANCER
| | | In what year was your (most recent) cancer diagnosed? @/@/YEAR:
| | | Range: 1900..2013
| | |
| | | IF YEAR RECENT CANCER >= TWO YEARS AGO AND YEAR RECENT CANCER <>
| | | NONRESPONSE THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C029_MonLastCancer** MONTH RECENT CANCER
| | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | 1 Jan
| | | | 2 Feb
| | | | 3 Mar
| | | | 4 Apr
| | | | 5 May
| | | | 6 Jun
| | | | 7 Jul
| | | | 8 Aug
| | | | 9 Sep
| | | | 10 Oct
| | | | 11 Nov
| | | | 12 Dec
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS LUNG PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS LUNG PROBLEMS = No THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS LUNG PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN

||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS LUNG PROBLEMS <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

C030_ LUNG DISEASE
[] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family
doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
1 Yes
3 []
4 []
5 []

IF LUNG DISEASE IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] THEN
|
| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| Spanish THEN

||

|| IF PREV WAVE R HAS LUNG PROBLEMS = Yes AND LUNG DISEASE <> ^Fillhas
|| THEN
|||
||| **C031_** LUNG DISEASE BETTER/WORSE/SAME
||| Since then, has this condition gotten better, worse, or stayed about the
||| same?
||| 1 Better
||| 2 About the same
||| 3 Worse
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| **C032_** LUNG MEDICATION
|| Are you now taking medication or other treatment for your lung condition?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| **C033_** LUNG OXYGEN
| Are you receiving oxygen for your lung condition?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| Spanish THEN
||
|| **C034_** LUNG RESPIRATORY THERAPY
|| Are you receiving physical or respiratory therapy for your lung condition?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C035_** LUNG LIMIT ACTIVITY
|| Does your lung condition limit your usual activities, such as household
|| chores or work?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN

| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS = No THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

C036_ HEART CONDITION
[] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family
doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
1 Yes
3 []
4 []
5 []

IF HEART CONDITION IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] THEN
|

| **C037_HeartMeds** HEART MEDICATION
| Are you now taking or carrying medication for your heart problem?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS = Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED
| <> Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
||
|| **C038_** HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR
|| [] have you seen a doctor for your heart problem? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors
|| include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists,
|| Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and
|| physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse
|| Practitioners.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF HEART MEDICATION <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No THEN
|||
||| IF PREV WAVE R HAS HEART PROBLEMS = Yes AND HEART CONDITION <>
||| ^Fillhas AND active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <>
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
|||| **C039_** HEART BETTER/WORSE/SAME
|||| Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], has this condition gotten better, worse,
|||| or stayed about the same?
|||| 1 Better
|||| 2 About the same
|||| 3 Worse
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR Heart Disease Baseline
| = Heart disease reported in R   s baseline wave, prior to 2010 THEN
||
|| **C257_EverHadHeartAttack** EVER HAD HEART ATTACK
|| Has a doctor ever told you that you have had a heart attack? @/@/Def:
|| (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
|| Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
|| internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses
|| and Nurse Practitioners.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF EVER HAD HEART ATTACK = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C258_YrFirstHeartAttack** YEAR FIRST HAD HEART ATTACK
||| In what year were you first told by a doctor that you had a heart attack?
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
||| IF YEAR FIRST HAD HEART ATTACK <> NONRESPONSE AND YEAR FIRST HAD HEART
||| ATTACK >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN

||||
|||| **C259_MoFirstHeartAttack** MONTH FIRST HAD HEART ATTACK
|||| In what month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan
|||| 2 Feb
|||| 3 Mar
|||| 4 Apr
|||| 5 May
|||| 6 Jun
|||| 7 Jul
|||| 8 Aug
|||| 9 Sep
|||| 10 Oct
|||| 11 Nov
|||| 12 Dec
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF (EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <> No AND EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <> NONRESPONSE)
| THEN
||
|| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
|||
||| **C274_** HAD OTHER HEART ATTACKS
||| Have you had any other heart attacks since then? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors
||| include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
||| Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
||| internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
||| Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
||| IF HAD OTHER HEART ATTACKS = Yes THEN
||||
|||| **C275_** NUMBER OF OTHER HEART ATTACKS
|||| How many more heart attacks have you had? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors
|||| include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
|||| Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
|||| internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
|||| Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.) @/@/ Use zero for none
|||| Integer
||||
|||| IF NUMBER OF OTHER HEART ATTACKS <> NONRESPONSE AND NUMBER OF OTHER
|||| HEART ATTACKS <> 0 THEN
|||||
||||| **C276_** YEAR OF MOST RECENT HEART ATTACK
||||| In what year was your (most recent) heart attack?
||||| Range: 1900..2013
|||||
||||| IF YEAR OF MOST RECENT HEART ATTACK <> NONRESPONSE AND YEAR OF MOST
||||| RECENT HEART ATTACK >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
||||||

| | | | | | C277_ MONTH OF MOST RECENT HEART ATTACK
| | | | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (HEART CONDITION IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] AND (HEART MEDICATION
| <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No)) THEN
| |
| | IF (EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <> No AND EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <>
| | NONRESPONSE) THEN
| | |
| | | IF (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (YEAR FIRST HAD
| | | HEART ATTACK = nonresponse and fieldonroute("SecC.HeartAttack. YEAR FIRST
| | | HAD HEART ATTACK ")) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R
| | | AND SecC.Heartattack.C258_YrFirstHeartAttack < PREV WAVE IW YEAR) OR (
| | | PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND Heart Disease Baseline
| | | <> Heart disease reported in R   s baseline wave, prior to 2010) OR (
| | | active language = EXIT - English AND active language = EXIT - Spanish
| | |) THEN
| | | |
| | | | C040_HeartAttack HEART ATTACK
| | | | [] have you had a heart attack or myocardial infarction?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (HEART ATTACK <> No AND HEART ATTACK <> NONRESPONSE) AND (EVER
| | | HAD HEART ATTACK <> NO AND EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <> NONRESPONSE) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| | | | Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | C041_ R SEEN DOCTOR FOR HEART ATTACK
| | | | | [] you seen a doctor in connection with your heart attack? @/@/Def:
| | | | | (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,

| | | | | Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as
| | | | | family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| | | | | diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **C042_** HEART ATTACK MEDICATION
| | | | | Are you now taking or carrying medication because of your heart attack?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND HEART ATTACK =
| | | | Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C043_** YR RECENT HEART ATTACK
| | | | | In what year was your (most recent) heart attack? @/@/YEAR:
| | | | | Range: 1900..2013
| | | | |
| | | | | IF YR RECENT HEART ATTACK >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C044_** MO RECENT HEART ATTACK
| | | | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR Heart Disease Baseline
| = Heart disease reported in R   s baseline wave, prior to 2010 THEN
| |
| | **C260_EverHadAngina** EVER HAD ANGINA
| | Has a doctor ever told you that you have angina? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors
| | include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists,
| | Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and
| | physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse
| | Practitioners.)

|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF EVER HAD ANGINA = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C261_YrFirstAngina** YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA
||| In what year was your angina first diagnosed?
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
||| IF YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA <> NONRESPONSE AND YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA >= TWO
||| YEARS AGO THEN
||||
|||| **C262_MoFirstAngina** MONTH HAD FIRST ANGINA
|||| In what month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan
|||| 2 Feb
|||| 3 Mar
|||| 4 Apr
|||| 5 May
|||| 6 Jun
|||| 7 Jul
|||| 8 Aug
|||| 9 Sep
|||| 10 Oct
|||| 11 Nov
|||| 12 Dec
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| Spanish AND (HEART CONDITION IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] AND (HEART
| MEDICATION <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No)) THEN
||
|| IF EVER HAD ANGINA <> No AND EVER HAD ANGINA <> NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| IF ((YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA = nonresponse and
||| fieldonroute("SecC.HeartAttack. YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA ")) OR (PREV WAVE R
||| EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND YEAR HAD FIRST ANGINA < PREV WAVE
||| IW YEAR) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND
||| SecC.Heartattack.C261_YrFirstAngina < TWO YEARS AGO)) OR (PREV WAVE R
||| EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND Heart Disease Baseline <> Heart
||| disease reported in R   s baseline wave, prior to 2010) OR (active
||| language = EXIT - English AND active language = EXIT - Spanish) THEN
||||
|||| **C045_** ANGINA
|||| [] have you had any angina or chest pains due to your heart?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| IF (ANGINA <> No AND ANGINA <> NONRESPONSE) AND (EVER HAD ANGINA

| | | <> NO AND EVER HAD ANGINA <> NONRESPONSE) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C046_AnginaMeds** ANGINA MEDICATION
| | | | Are you now taking or carrying medications because of angina or chest
| | | | pain?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | **C047_** LIMIT ACTIVITIES DUE TO ANGINA
| | | | Are you limiting your usual activities because of your angina?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR Heart Disease Baseline
| = Heart disease reported in R s baseline wave, prior to 2010 THEN
| |
| | **C263_EverHadHeartFailure** EVER HAD HEART FAILURE
| | Has a doctor ever told you that you have congestive heart failure? @/@/Def:
| | (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
| | Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
| | internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses
| | and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | IF EVER HAD HEART FAILURE = Yes THEN
| | |
| | | **C264_YrFirstHeartFailure** YEAR FIRST HAD HEART FAILURE
| | | In what year was your congestive heart failure first diagnosed?
| | | Range: 1900..2013
| | |
| | | IF YEAR FIRST HAD HEART FAILURE <> NONRESPONSE AND YEAR FIRST HAD HEART
| | | FAILURE >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C265_MoFirstHeartFailure** MONTH FIRST HAD HEART FAILURE
| | | | In what month was that? @/@/Month:
| | | | 1 Jan
| | | | 2 Feb
| | | | 3 Mar
| | | | 4 Apr
| | | | 5 May
| | | | 6 Jun
| | | | 7 Jul
| | | | 8 Aug
| | | | 9 Sep
| | | | 10 Oct
| | | | 11 Nov
| | | | 12 Dec
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (HEART CONDITION IN [Yes, DisputPWRecordHasCond] AND (HEART MEDICATION
| <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No)) THEN
| |
| | IF (EVER HAD HEART FAILURE <> No AND EVER HAD HEART FAILURE <>
| | NONRESPONSE) THEN
| | |
| | | IF ((YEAR FIRST HAD HEART FAILURE = nonresponse AND
| | | fieldonroute("SecC.HeartAttack. YEAR FIRST HAD HEART FAILURE ")) OR (PREV
| | | WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND YEAR FIRST HAD HEART
| | | FAILURE < PREV WAVE IW YEAR) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
| | | Reinterview R AND SecC.Heartattack.C264_YrFirstHeartFailure < TWO YEARS
| | | AGO)) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND Heart
| | | Disease Baseline <> Heart disease reported in R   s baseline wave, prior
| | | to 2010) OR (active language = EXIT - English AND active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C048_** CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE
| | | | [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
| | | | Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as
| | | | family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| | | | diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF (CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE <> No AND CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE <>
| | | NONRESPONSE) AND (EVER HAD HEART FAILURE <> NO AND EVER HAD HEART
| | | FAILURE <> NONRESPONSE) AND active language <> EXIT - English AND
| | | active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C049_** HOSPITALIZED DUE TO HEART FAILURE
| | | | [] have you been admitted to the hospital overnight because of it
| | | | (congestive heart failure)?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | | **C050_HeartFailMeds** CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE MEDICATION
| | | | Are you taking or carrying any medication for congestive heart failure?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE IW YEAR < 2010 THEN
| |
| | **C266_EverHadAbnrmlHrtRhythm** EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM

|| Has a doctor ever told you that you have an abnormal heart rhythm? @/@/Def:
|| (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
|| Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
|| internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses
|| and Nurse Practitioners.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C267_YrFirstAbnrmlHrtRhythm** YEAR FIRST HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM
||| In what year was your abnormal heart rhythm first diagnosed?
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
||| IF YEAR FIRST HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM <> NONRESPONSE AND YEAR FIRST HAD
||| ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
||||
|||| **C268_MoFirstAbnrmlHrtRhythm** MONTH FIRST HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM
|||| In what month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan
|||| 2 Feb
|||| 3 Mar
|||| 4 Apr
|||| 5 May
|||| 6 Jun
|||| 7 Jul
|||| 8 Aug
|||| 9 Sep
|||| 10 Oct
|||| 11 Nov
|||| 12 Dec
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF (HEART MEDICATION <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No) THEN
||
|| IF ((PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND YEAR FIRST HAD
|| ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM < PREV WAVE IW YEAR) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
|| INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND YEAR FIRST HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM <
|| TWO YEARS AGO)) THEN
|||
||| IF EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM <> No AND EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART
||| RHYTHM <> NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| **C269_RcntAbnormalHeartRhythm** RECENT REPORT ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM
|||| [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
|||| Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as
|||| family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
|||| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||

| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM = Yes or RECENT REPORT ABNORMAL HEART
| RHYTHM = yes THEN
| |
| | **C282_HEARTRHYTHMMEDICATION** HEART RHYTHM MEDICATION
| | In order to regulate your heart rhythm are you now taking any medication?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (HEART MEDICATION <> No OR HAS R SEEN HEART DOCTOR <> No) THEN
| |
| | IF ((PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND YEAR FIRST HAD
| | ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM < PREV WAVE IW YEAR) OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| | INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND YEAR FIRST HAD ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM <
| | TWO YEARS AGO)) THEN
| | |
| | | IF (EVER HAD HEART ATTACK <> Yes AND HEART ATTACK <> YES AND
| | | EVER HAD ANGINA <> YES AND ANGINA <> YES AND EVER HAD HEART FAILURE <>
| | | YES AND CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE <> YES AND EVER HAD ABNORMAL HEART
| | | RHYTHM <> YES AND RECENT REPORT ABNORMAL HEART RHYTHM <> YES) THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C270_TypeHeartDisease** TYPE HEART DISEASE R HAS
| | | | What type of heart disease do you have? @/@/Type of heart disease:
| | | | String
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **C051_** HEART TREATMENT
| | | [] have you had a special test or treatment of your heart where tubes were
| | | inserted into your veins or arteries (cardiac catheterization, coronary
| | | angiogram, angioplasty, or bypass graft notation)?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C052_** HEART SURGERY
| | | [] have you had surgery on your heart?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD STROKE = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD STROKE = No THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD STROKE = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD STROKE <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

C053_Stroke STROKE
[] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family
doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
1 Yes
2 Possible stroke or tia (transient ischemic attack)
3 []
4 []
5 []

IF STROKE IN [Yes, Possible stroke or tia (transient ischemic attack) ,
DISPUTPWRECORDHASCOND] THEN
|
| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| Spanish THEN
| |
| | **C054_** R SEEN DOCTOR FOR STROKE
| | [] have you seen a doctor because of this or any other stroke? @/@/Def:
| | (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
| | Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
| | internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses
| | and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | **C055_** STROKE PROBLEMS
| | Do you still have any remaining problems because of your stroke(s)?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF R SEEN DOCTOR FOR STROKE <> No OR STROKE PROBLEMS <> No OR PREV WAVE R
| HAS HAD STROKE <> Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| | Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | **C060_StrokeMeds** STROKE MEDICATION
| | | Are you now taking any medications because of your stroke or its
| | | complications?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C061_** STROKE THERAPY
| | | Are you receiving physical or occupational therapy because of your stroke
| | | or its complications?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF (PREV WAVE R HAS HAD STROKE = Yes AND STROKE <> ^FILLHAS) THEN
| | |

||| **C062_OthStroke2yr** ANOTHER STROKE SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE
||| Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], has a doctor told you that you had another
||| stroke? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
||| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths,
||| Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians'
||| assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF (ANOTHER STROKE SINCE PREVIOUS WAVE = Yes OR PREV WAVE R HAS HAD
|| STROKE <> Yes OR STROKE = ^FILLHAS) AND STROKE <> Possible stroke or
|| tia (transient ischemic attack) THEN
|||
||| **C064_** MOST RECENT STROKE-YEAR
||| In what year was your most recent stroke? @/@/YEAR:
||| Range: 1900..2013
|||
||| IF MOST RECENT STROKE-YEAR >= TWO YEARS AGO THEN
||||
|||| **C063_** MOST RECENT STROKE-MONTH
|||| In what month was that? @/@/Month:
|||| 1 Jan
|||| 2 Feb
|||| 3 Mar
|||| 4 Apr
|||| 5 May
|||| 6 Jun
|||| 7 Jul
|||| 8 Aug
|||| 9 Sep
|||| 10 Oct
|||| 11 Nov
|||| 12 Dec
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = No THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY

| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER
INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| **C065_** EMOTIONAL/PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as
| well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF PW depression = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN

| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PW depression = No THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
| EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
| FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
| EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
| RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF PW depression = Yes THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PW depression <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R
| OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **C271_EverHadDepression** EVER HAD DEPRESSION
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists,
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as
| well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF ((EMOTIONAL/PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = Yes OR EMOTIONAL/PSYCHIATRIC
| PROBLEMS = ^Fillhas) OR (EVER HAD DEPRESSION = YES or EVER HAD DEPRESSION
| = ^Fillhas)) THEN
| |

|| IF (PREV WAVE R HAS PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = Yes AND EMOTIONAL
|| PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS = Yes) OR (PW depression = Yes AND EVER HAD
|| DEPRESSION = YES) THEN
|||
||| **C066_** PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS BETTER/WORSE/SAME
||| Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], have these problems gotten better, worse,
||| or stayed about the same?
||| 1 Better
||| 2 About the same
||| 3 Worse
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| **C067_** PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT
|| Do you now get psychiatric or psychological treatment for your problems?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C068_PsychMeds** PSYCHIATRIC MEDICATION
|| Do you now take tranquilizers, antidepressants, or pills for nerves?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PW Alzheimer's = Yes THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF PW Alzheimer's = No THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
| EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT

| FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
||
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
|||
| | ELSE
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
| EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
| RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
||
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF PW Alzheimer's = Yes THEN
||
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ENDIF
||

| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PW Alzheimer's <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R
| OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **C272_EverHadAlzheimers** EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Neurologists,
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as
| well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
| 7 Not Alzheimer's Disease
|
| IF EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = Not Alzheimer's Disease THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF PW dementia = Yes THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF PW dementia = No THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE

| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
| | EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT
| | RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
| | EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
| | RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF PW dementia = Yes THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP

| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillnothave or EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillno
| | or EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = nonresponse THEN
| | |
| | | IF PW dementia <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview
| | | R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **C273_EverHadDementia** EVER HAD DEMENTIA
| | | [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
| | | Neurologists, Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths,
| | | Cardiologists, as well as family doctors, internists and physicians'
| | | assistants. Also include diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 3 []
| | | 4 []
| | | 5 []
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| **C193_HaveMemProbs** R HAVE MEMORY PROBLEMS BEFORE DIED
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF R HAVE MEMORY PROBLEMS BEFORE DIED = Yes THEN
| |
| | **C194_MemOnsetAge** AGE OF R WHEN MEMORY PROBLEMS BEGAN
| | [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]

|| Range: 1..120
||
|| **C195_MemOnset** MEMORY PROBLEM ONSET SUDDEN/SLOW
|| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
|| 1 Suddenly 2 (SLOWLY) Slowly
||
|| **C196_MemGetWorse** MEMORY PROBLEM GET WORSE
|| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS MEMORY DISEASE = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS MEMORY DISEASE = No THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSE

```
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR ( active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish ) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS MEMORY DISEASE = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS MEMORY DISEASE <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish)
THEN
|
| **C069_**   MEMORY RELATED DISEASE
| [This question does not exist in the core portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF MEMORY RELATED DISEASE = Yes THEN
||
|| **C209_MemProbDiagnosis** DOCTOR'S DIAGNOSIS OF MEMORY PROBLEM
|| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
|| Open
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
| IF EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = Yes OR EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillhas THEN
||
| ELSEIF EVER HAD DEMENTIA = Yes OR EVER HAD DEMENTIA = ^Fillhas THEN
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = Yes OR EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillhas THEN
||

| ELSEIF EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = Yes OR EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillhas THEN
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF ((EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = Yes OR EVER HAD DEMENTIA = Yes OR EVER HAD ALZHEIMERS = ^Fillhas OR EVER HAD DEMENTIA = ^Fillhas)) THEN
|
| **C210_MedsforMemProb** PRESCRIPTION FOR MEMORY PROBLEM
| Are you taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help with your []?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| **C197_Autopsy** AUTOPSY PERFORMED
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS = No THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD BROKEN HIP = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD BROKEN HIP = No THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) AND DIFFERENT
RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS = Yes THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (active language =
EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT
FROM PREV IW <> Yes) THEN
|

| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (R has been asked about
shingles In PW = Yes, but R has not had vaccine OR R has been asked about
shingles In PW = Yes, and R has had vaccine) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS <> Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW = yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| **C070_** ARTHRITIS
| [] []b [] @/@/Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as
| Dermatologists, Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as
| well as family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include

| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| 1 Yes
| 3 []
| 4 []
| 5 []
|
| IF ARTHRITIS IN [Yes, ^Fillhas] THEN
||
|| IF PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS = Yes AND ARTHRITIS <> ^Fillhas AND PREV
|| WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
|||
||| **C071_** ARTHRITIS BETTER/WORSE/SAME
||| Since [], [PREV WAVE IW YEAR], has this arthritis gotten better, worse, or
||| stayed about the same?
||| 1 Better
||| 2 About the same
||| 3 Worse
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| **C072_** R SEEN DOCTOR FOR ARTHRITIS
|| [] have you seen a doctor specifically for your arthritis or rheumatism? @/@
|| Def: (Medical doctors include specialists such as Dermatologists,
|| Psychiatrists, Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as
|| family doctors, internists and physicians' assistants. Also include
|| diagnoses made by Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C074_** ARTHRITIS MEDICATION
|| Are you currently taking any medication or other treatments for your
|| arthritis or rheumatism?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C075_** ARTHRITIS LIMIT ACTIVITY
|| Does your arthritis sometimes limit your usual activities?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C076_** ARTHRITIS JOINT REPLACE
|| [] have you had surgery or any joint replacement because of arthritis?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF ARTHRITIS JOINT REPLACE = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C218_** ARTHRITIS JOINT REPLACE- TYPE
||| Which did you have: joint replacement, surgery not involving joint
||| replacement, or both?
||| 1 Joint replacement
||| 2 Surgery without joint replacement
||| 3 Both
|||
||| **C077M** WHICH JOINT
||| Which joint was (replaced/affected)? @/@/ SELECT all that apply

| | | 1 Hip(s)
| | | 2 Knee(s)
| | | 3 Hand/wrist area
| | | 4 Foot/ankle area
| | | 5 Shoulder(s)
| | | 6 Spine
| | | 7 Other
| | |
| | | IF OthSpecify IN WHICH JOINT THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C078S** WHICH JOINT - SPECIFY
| | | | (Which joint was that?) @/@/Other (Specify):
| | | | Open
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (ARTHRITIS IN [
| | Yes] AND PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS <> Yes) OR (PREV WAVE R HAS ARTHRITIS
| | = Yes AND OFFSET 2008 INTERVAL 2 = 0) THEN
| | |
| | | **C219_** ARTHRITIS TYPE- OSTEOARTHRITIS
| | | Which type or types of arthritis do you have?Do you have osteoarthritis? @
| | | @/Def: (Osteoarthritis is also called degenerative or 'wear and tear'
| | | arthritis)
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C220_** ARTHRITIS TYPE- RHEUMATOID
| | | Do you have rheumatoid arthritis? @/@/Def: (Rheumatoid arthritis is
| | | sometimes called autoimmune arthritis)
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C221_** ARTHRITIS TYPE- GOUT/LUPUS
| | | Do you have gout or lupus?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C222_** ARTHRITIS TYPE- RELATED TO INJURY
| | | Do you have arthritis related to a previous injury?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| **C240_** HAS HAD SHINGLES
| []?

| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR OFFSET 1996 INTERVAL 2
| = 0 THEN
||
|| IF R has been asked about shingles In PW <> Yes, and R has had vaccine
|| THEN
|||
||| **C246_** SHINGLES VACCINE
||| Have you ever had the shingles vaccine?
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF PW Osteoporosis <> Yes THEN
||
|| IF PW Osteoporosis <> No THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
|||| PROXY - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| **C280_** HAS OSTEOPOROSIS
|| []
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C281_** HAD BONE DENSITY TEST FOR OSTEOPOROSIS
|| Have you ever had a bone density or bone scan test to screen for
|| osteoporosis?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No

```
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 65 THEN
|
| C079_ FALLEN IN PAST TWO YEARS
| Have you fallen down []?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF FALLEN IN PAST TWO YEARS = Yes THEN
| |
| | C080_ NUMBER TIMES FALLEN
| | How many times have you fallen []? @/@/# times:
| | Range: 0..50
| |
| | IF NUMBER TIMES FALLEN = 1 THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | C081_ INJURY DUE TO FALL
| | [] to need medical treatment?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
| C082_ BROKEN HIP
```

| []
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| **C087_** INCONTINENCE
| This might not be easy to talk about, but during the last 12 months, have you
| lost any amount of urine beyond your control?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF INCONTINENCE = Yes THEN
||
|| **C088_** INCONTINENCE # DAYS
|| On about how many days in the last month have you lost any urine? @/@/If 'every day' enter 31
|| Range: 0..31
||
|| IF (INCONTINENCE # DAYS <> 0 AND INCONTINENCE # DAYS <> 1) OR
|| INCONTINENCE # DAYS = NONRESPONSE THEN
|||
||| IF INCONTINENCE # DAYS = NONRESPONSE THEN
||||
|||| **C089_** INCONTINENCE 5 DAYS DK-1
|||| Was that more than 5 days?
|||| 1 Yes
|||| 5 No
||||
|||| IF INCONTINENCE 5 DAYS DK-1 = Yes THEN
|||||
||||| **C090_** INCONTINENCE 15 DAYS DK-2
||||| More than 15 days?
||||| 1 Yes
||||| 5 No
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
||| **C091_** LEAK URINE- AMOUNT
||| In the last month, how much urine did you usually leak -- just a few drops, a small amount, or a large amount?
||| 1 A few drops
||| 2 A small amount
||| 3 A large amount
|||
||| **C092_** LEAK URINE - COUGHING
||| In the last month, how often did you leak urine during such activities as
||| coughing, sneezing, lifting or exercise -- most of the time, some of the
||| time, or rarely or never?
||| 1 Most of the time
||| 2 Some of the time
||| 3 Rarely or never
|||
||| **C093_** LEAK URINE - WITH URGE TO URINATE

| | | In the last month, how often did you leak urine with an urge to urinate
| | | and could not get to the bathroom fast enough -- (most of the time, some
| | | of the time, or rarely or never?)
| | | 1 Most of the time
| | | 2 Some of the time
| | | 3 Rarely or never
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **C095_** RATE EYESIGHT
| Is your eyesight excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor using glasses or corrective lenses as usual?
| 1 Excellent
| 2 Very good
| 3 Good
| 4 Fair
| 5 Poor
| 6 I am legally blind
|
| IF RATE EYESIGHT <> I am legally blind THEN
| |
| | **C096_** RATE DISTAL VISION
| | How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like
| | recognizing a friend across the street, using glasses or corrective lenses
| | as usual? @/(Is it excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?)
| | 1 Excellent
| | 2 Very good
| | 3 Good
| | 4 Fair
| | 5 Poor
| |
| | **C097_** RATE NEAR VISION
| | How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading
| | ordinary newspaper print, using glasses or corrective lenses as usual? @/(Is
| | it excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?)
| | 1 Excellent
| | 2 Very good
| | 3 Good
| | 4 Fair
| | 5 Poor
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 65 THEN
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD CATARACTS <> Yes, both eyes done THEN
| | |
| | | IF (Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY) THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |

| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF PREV WAVE R HAS HAD CATARACTS = Yes, one eye done THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =

| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **C098_** Cataract surgery
| | | []
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | IF Cataract surgery = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C099_** CATARACT SURGERY ON ONE OR BOTH EYES
| | | | Have you had cataract surgery on both eyes, or just one?
| | | | 1 One eye only
| | | | 2 Both eyes
| | | |
| | | | **C100_** CATARACT IMPLANT LENS
| | | | Did the cataract surgery (on either eye) include implanting a lens?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF PREV WAVE R HAS GLAUCOMA <> Yes OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV IW
| | = yes THEN
| | |
| | | **C101_** GLAUCOMA
| | | Has a doctor ever treated you for glaucoma? @/@/Def: (Medical doctors
| | | include specialists such as Dermatologists, Psychiatrists,
| | | Ophthalmologists, Osteopaths, Cardiologists, as well as family doctors,
| | | internists and physicians' assistants. Also include diagnoses made by
| | | Nurses and Nurse Practitioners.)
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND OFFSET 2006 INTERVAL 3 = 0) THEN
| |
| | **C237_Lostpermteeth** LOST PERMANENT TEETH
| | This next question is about your teeth. @/Have you lost all of your upper
| | and lower natural permanent teeth?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R USES HEARING AID <> Yes OR DIFFERENT RESPONDENT FROM PREV
| IW = yes THEN

| |
| | **C102_** WEAR HEARING AID
| | Do you ever wear a hearing aid?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF WEAR HEARING AID = Yes OR PREV WAVE R USES HEARING AID =YES THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **C103_** RATE HEARING
| Is your hearing excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor []?
| 1 Excellent
| 2 Very good
| 3 Good
| 4 Fair
| 5 Poor
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR OFFSET 2010 INTERVAL 2
| = 0 THEN
| |
| | **C083_** TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP
| | How often do you have trouble falling asleep? @/@/Would you say most of the
| | time, sometimes, or rarely or never?
| | 1 Most of the time
| | 2 Sometimes
| | 3 Rarely or never
| |
| | **C084_** TROUBLE WAKING UP DURING NIGHT
| | How often do you have trouble with waking up during the night? @/@/(Would
| | you say most of the time, sometimes, or rarely or never?)
| | 1 Most of the time
| | 2 Sometimes
| | 3 Rarely or never
| |
| | **C085_** TROUBLE WAKING UP TOO EARLY
| | How often do you have trouble with waking up too early and not being able to
| | fall asleep again? @/@/(Would you say most of the time, sometimes, or rarely
| | or never?)
| | 1 Most of the time
| | 2 Sometimes
| | 3 Rarely or never
| |
| ENDIF

|
| **C086_** FEEL RESTED IN MORNING
| How often do you feel really rested when you wake up in the morning? @/@/Would
| you say most of the time, sometimes, or rarely or never?
| 1 Most of the time
| 2 Sometimes
| 3 Rarely or never
|
| **C232_** MEDICATIONS TO SLEEP
| In the past two weeks, have you taken any medications or used other treatments
| to help you sleep?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF MEDICATIONS TO SLEEP = Yes THEN
| |
| | **C233_MEDICATIONS** SLEEP MEDICATIONS RECOMMENDED BY DOCTOR
| | Were these medications or other treatments recommended to you by a doctor?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

C104_ TROUBLED WITH PAIN
Are you often troubled with pain?
1 Yes
5 No

IF TROUBLED WITH PAIN = Yes THEN
|
| **C105_** DEGREE PAIN MOST OF TIME
| How bad is the pain most of the time: mild, moderate or severe?
| 1 Mild
| 2 Moderate
| 3 Severe
|
| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
| Spanish THEN
| |
| | **C106_** DOES PAIN LIMIT ACTIVITIES
| | Does the pain make it difficult for you to do your usual activities such as
| | household chores or work?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY

|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
English THEN
|
ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
ENDIF

IF active language = EXIT - English THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| IF Z092IwMoV <> EMPTY AND Z093IwYrV <> EMPTY THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE

| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language = EXIT - English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish OR
PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR OFFSET 2002 INTERVAL 2 = 0
THEN
|
| **C107_** OTHER MEDICAL CONDITIONS
| Are there any medical diseases or conditions that are important to your health
| now, that we have not talked about?
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| IF OTHER MEDICAL CONDITIONS = Yes THEN
| |
| | **C108S** OTHER MEDICAL CONDITIONS - SPECIFY
| | (What are they?)
| | Open
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR OFFSET 1996 INTERVAL 2
| = 0 THEN
| |
| | IF PW Pneumonia Vaccination <> Yes THEN
| | |
| | | IF PW Pneumonia Vaccination <> No THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSE
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |

| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **C278_** HAD PNEUMONIA VACCINATION
| | | [New fill] @/@/[]
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **C109_** PREVENTATIVE FLU SHOT SINCE PREV WAVE
| | [] the following medical tests or procedures? @/@/A flu shot? @/@/ A flu
| | shot may now be given by a mist in the nose.
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | **C110_** CHOLESTEROL TEST SINCE PREV WAVE
| | ([] the following medical tests or procedures?) @/@/A blood test for
| | cholesterol?
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | **C279_** COLONASCOPY SINCE PREV WAVE
| | ([] the following medical tests or procedures?) @/@/A colonoscopy,
| | sigmoidoscopy or other screening for colon cancer? @/@/DEF: A sigmoidoscopy
| | is similar to a colonoscopy, but a shorter flexible tube is placed in the
| | rectum and only the last part of the bowel is examined.
| | 1 Yes
| | 5 No
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | **C112_** MAMMOGRAM/XRAY OF BREAST SINCE PREV WAVE
| | | ([] the following medical tests or procedures?) @/@/ Did you have a
| | | mammogram or x-ray of the breast, [New fill]?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C113_** PAP SMEAR SINCE PREV WAVE
| | | ([] the following medical tests or procedures?) @/@/ A pap smear?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self AND Had Hysterectomy <> Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C249_hysterectomy** HAD HYSTERECTOMY
| | | | Have you ever had a hysterectomy, that is, surgery to remove your uterus
| | | | or womb?
| | | | 1 Yes
| | | | 5 No

| | | |
| | | | IF HAD HYSTERECTOMY = Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C250_** HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY
| | | | | How old were you when you had your hysterectomy?
| | | | | Range: 1..120
| | | | |
| | | | | IF HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY > 44 OR HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY = nonresponse
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C251_** HYSTERECTOMY AFTER LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD
| | | | | | Did you have your hysterectomy after your last menstrual period,
| | | | | | that is, after you went through menopause?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF (HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY > 44 OR HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY = nonresponse
| | | | OR HOW OLD HYSTERECTOMY = EMPTY) AND HYSTERECTOMY AFTER LAST MENSTRUAL
| | | | PERIOD <> No THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION < 55 AND HAD HYSTERECTOMY <> Yes)
| | | | | AND Menopause Finished <> YES THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C252_** PHASE OF MENOPAUSE
| | | | | | Regarding menopause, do you think you are without a sign, just
| | | | | | beginning, in the middle, near the end, or all through?
| | | | | | 1 Without a sign
| | | | | | 2 Just beginning
| | | | | | 3 In the middle
| | | | | | 4 Near the end
| | | | | | 5 All through
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF PHASE OF MENOPAUSE = All through OR PHASE OF MENOPAUSE = EMPTY
| | | | | THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C253_** HOW OLD FINISHED MENOPAUSE
| | | | | | About how old were you when you finished going through menopause,
| | | | | | that is, had your last menstrual period? @/@/ If you are still
| | | | | | having menstrual periods, enter 97.
| | | | | | Range: 0..97
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF HOW OLD FINISHED MENOPAUSE = nonresponse THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C254_** MENOPAUSE END-OLDER/YOUNGER THAN 50
| | | | | | | Were you older than age 50, younger than 50, or what?
| | | | | | | 1 Older than age 50
| | | | | | | 3 About age 50
| | | | | | | 5 Younger than 50
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF MENOPAUSE END-OLDER/YOUNGER THAN 50 = Younger than 50 THEN

|||||||||
||||||||| **C255_** MENOPAUSE END-OLDER/YOUNGER THAN 45
||||||||| Were you older than age 45, younger than 45, or what?
||||||||| 1 Older than age 45 3 (ABOUTAGE45) About age 45 5 (YOUNGERTHAN45) Younger than 45
|||||||||
||||||| ELSEIF MENOPAUSE END-OLDER/YOUNGER THAN 50 = Older than age 50
||||||||| THEN
|||||||||
||||||||| **C256_** MENOPAUSE END-OLDER/YOUNGER THAN 55
||||||||| Were you older than age 55, younger than 55, or what?
||||||||| 1 Older than age 55 3 (ABOUTAGE55) About age 55 5 (YOUNGERTHAN55) Younger than 55
|||||||||
||||||| ENDIF
|||||||
|||||| ENDIF
||||||
||||| ENDIF
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| **C114_** PROSTATE EXAM SINCE PREV WAVE
||| ([] the following medical tests or procedures?) @/@/ A PSA blood test or
||| other examination to screen for prostate cancer?
||| 1 Yes
||| 5 No
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
| **C223_VigAct** HOW OFTEN VIGOROUS ACTIVITY
| We would like to know the type and amount of physical activity involved in
| your daily life. How often do you take part in sports or activities that are
| vigorous, such as running or jogging, swimming, cycling, aerobics or gym
| workout, tennis, or digging with a spade or shovel: more than once a week,
| once a week, one to three times a month, or hardly ever or never?
| 1 More than once a week
| 2 Once a week
| 3 One to three times a month
| 4 Hardly ever or never
| 7 Every day
|
| **C224_ModAct** HOW OFTEN MODERATE ACTIVITY
| And how often do you take part in sports or activities that are moderately
| energetic, such as gardening, cleaning the car, walking at a moderate pace,
| dancing, floor or stretching exercises: (more than once a week, once a week,
| one to three times a month, or hardly ever or never)?
| 1 More than once a week
| 2 Once a week
| 3 One to three times a month
| 4 Hardly ever or never
| 7 Every day

|
| **C225_MildAct** HOW OFTEN MILD ACTIVITY
| And how often do you take part in sports or activities that are mildly
| energetic, such as vacuuming, laundry, home repairs: (more than once a week,
| once a week, one to three times a month, or hardly ever or never)?
| 1 More than once a week
| 2 Once a week
| 3 One to three times a month
| 4 Hardly ever or never
| 7 Every day
|
ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR R REPORTED THAT S/HE EVER
SMOKED = Yes OR (active language = EXIT - English OR active language =
EXIT - Spanish) THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R AND (active language <>
| EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish) THEN
||
|| **C116_** EVER SMOKE
|| Have you ever smoked cigarettes? @/@/Def: (By smoking we mean more than 100
|| cigarettes in your lifetime. Do not include pipes or cigars.)
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF EVER SMOKE = Yes OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN
||
|| **C117_** SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW
|| Do you smoke cigarettes now?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| IF SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C118_** NUM CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY
||| About how many cigarettes do you usually smoke in a day now?@/@/Cigarettes
||| per day:
||| Range: 0..100
|||
||| IF NUM CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY = EMPTY THEN
||||
|||| **C119_** NUM PACKS SMOKED PER DAY
|||| About how many packs of cigarettes do you usually smoke in a day now? @
|||| @/There are 20 cigarettes in a pack. @/@/Packs per day:
|||| Range: 1..5
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
|| IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT -
|| Spanish AND R STARTED SMOKING <> No Need to collect - Start date asked
|| previously THEN

| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND R STARTED SMOKING
| | | = Need to collect - Start date not asked previously and R is a former
| | | smoker THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND R STARTED SMOKING
| | | = Need to collect - Start date not asked previously and R is a former
| | | smoker AND AGE START SMOKING = EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | | **C120_** AGE START SMOKING
| | | [] @/@/About how old were you when you started smoking? @/If you never
| | | smoked, enter 95
| | | Range: 0..96
| | |
| | | IF AGE START SMOKING <> 95 THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF (AGE START SMOKING = EMPTY) THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C121_** YR STARTED SMOKING
| | | | | In what year did you start smoking?
| | | | | Range: 1880..2013
| | | | |
| | | | | IF (YR STARTED SMOKING = EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C122_** YRS AGO STARTED SMOKING
| | | | | | About how many years ago did you start smoking?
| | | | | | Range: 0..96
| | | | | |

| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | | IF SMOKE CIGARETTES NOW <> Yes THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C123_** NUM CIGS PER DAY- WHEN SMOKED MOST
| | | | | [] @/@/When you were smoking the most, about how many cigarettes did
| | | | | you usually smoke in a day? @/@/ If you never smoked, enter 95@/@
| | | | | Cigarettes per day:
| | | | | Range: 0..100
| | | | |
| | | | | IF NUM CIGS PER DAY- WHEN SMOKED MOST <> 95 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF NUM CIGS PER DAY- WHEN SMOKED MOST = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C124_** NUM PACKS PER DAY- WHEN SMOKED MOST
| | | | | | | When you were smoking the most, about how many packs of cigarettes
| | | | | | | did you usually smoke in a day? @/@/There are 20 cigarettes in a
| | | | | | | pack. @/@//Packs per day:
| | | | | | | Range: 1..5
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF R STOPED SMOKING <> No Need to collect - Stop date asked
| | | | | | previously THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C125_** YRS AGO STOP SMOKING
| | | | | | | About how many years ago did you stop smoking? @/@/ Enter 95 if
| | | | | | | you never smoked @/@/ Enter 96 if less than one year ago
| | | | | | | Range: 1..96
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF YRS AGO STOP SMOKING <> 95 AND (YRS AGO STOP SMOKING =
| | | | | | | EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **C126_** YR STOP SMOKING
| | | | | | | | What year did you stop smoking?
| | | | | | | | Range: 1880..2013
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF (YR STOP SMOKING = EMPTY) THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **C127_** AGE STOP SMOKING
| | | | | | | | | How old were you when you stopped smoking?
| | | | | | | | | Range: 0..96
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF

| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

C128_ EVER DRINK ALCOHOL
Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?
1 Yes
3 I have never used alcohol
5 No

IF EVER DRINK ALCOHOL <> I have never used alcohol AND active language <>
EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| IF EVER DRINK ALCOHOL = Yes THEN
| |
| | **C129_** NUMBER DAYS PER WEEK- DRINK ALCOHOL
| | In the last three months, on average, how many days per week have you had
| | any alcohol to drink? (For example, beer, wine, or any drink containing
| | liquor.) @/@/ Enter 0 for none or less than once a week. Enter 7 for every
| | day. @/@/Days:
| | Range: 0..7
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF (NUMBER DAYS PER WEEK- DRINK ALCOHOL <> 0 OR (NUMBER DAYS PER WEEK-
| DRINK ALCOHOL = NONRESPONSE and
| fieldonroute("SecC.Drinking.SecC.Drinking.C129_")) AND EVER DRINK ALCOHOL =
| Yes THEN
| |
| | **C130_** NUMBER DRINKS- PER DAY
| | In the last three months, on the days you drink, about how many drinks do
| | you have? @/@/# drinks:
| | Range: 0..15
| |
| | **C131_** BINGE DRINKING
| | In the last three months, on how many days have you had four or more drinks
| | on one occasion? @/@/Enter 0 for none. @/@/Days:
| | Range: 0..92
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND (Changes to Alcohol <> Current or ever
| drinker in prior wave AND Changes to Alcohol <> Reported never drinking in
| prior wave)) THEN
| |
| | IF EVER DRINK ALCOHOL <> Yes THEN
| | |
| | | **C134_** HAD 12+ DRINKS OF ALCOHOL OVER ENTIRE LIFE
| | | In your entire life, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of
| | | alcoholic beverage?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 2

| | | 5 No
| | | 6
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF ((EVER DRINK ALCOHOL = Yes OR HAD 12+ DRINKS OF ALCOHOL OVER ENTIRE
| | LIFE = Yes) AND PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R) AND PROXY
| | SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | |
| | | **C135_** R FELT NEED TO CUT DOWN DRINKING
| | | Have you ever felt that you should cut down on drinking?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C136_** FELT ANNOYED BY CRITICISM ABOUT DRINKING
| | | Have people ever annoyed you by criticizing your drinking?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C137_** GUILT OVER DRINKING
| | | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about drinking?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | **C138_** EVER DRINK IN THE MORNING
| | | Have you ever taken a drink first thing in the morning to steady your
| | | nerves or get rid of a hangover?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF Changes to Alcohol = Current or ever drinker in prior wave THEN
| |
| ELSEIF Changes to Alcohol = Reported never drinking in prior wave THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

C139_ WEIGHT IN POUNDS
About how much do you weigh? @/@/Pounds:
Range: 50..400

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR active language = EXIT
- English OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|
| **C140_** WEIGHT GAIN/LOSS 10 LBS. SINCE PREV WAVE
| Have you gained or lost ten or more pounds in the last 2 years?
| 1 Yes, gained
| 2 Yes, lost
| 3 Yes, gained and lost
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR PREV WAVE IW YEAR <
| 2004 THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **C226_** MOST EVER WEIGH- POUNDS
| | Up to the present time, what is the most you have ever weighed? [] @/@/
| | Enter weight in pounds @/@/Number of pounds:
| | Integer
| |
| | IF MOST EVER WEIGH- POUNDS <> nonresponse THEN
| | |
| | | **C228_** MOST EVER WEIGH- WHAT AGE
| | | How old were you then? (If you don't know your exact age, please make your
| | | best guess.)
| | | Integer
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR PREFERED MODE OF IW =
| Enhanced FTF THEN
| |
| | **C141_** HEIGHT FEET
| | About how tall are you? @/@/Feet:
| | Range: 3..7
| |
| | IF HEIGHT FEET <> nonresponse THEN
| | |
| | | **C142_** HEIGHT INCHES
| | | (About how tall are you?) @/@/ Record to the quarter of an inch. For
| | | example, record 7 1/4 inches as 7.25. Record 7 inches as 7.00 @/@/Inches:
| | | Range: 0.00..12.00
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|

ENDIF

IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R OR (PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R AND OFFSET 1996 INTERVAL 2 = 0) THEN
||
|| **C143_** SWELLING FEET/ANKLES
|| [] @/@/Persistent swelling in your feet or ankles?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C144_** SHORTNESS OF BREATH
|| ([]) @/@/Shortness of breath while awake?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C145_** EVER BEEN DIZZY
|| ([]) @/@/Persistent dizziness or lightheadedness?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C146_** BACK PAIN OR PROBLEMS
|| ([]) @/@/Back pain or problems?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C147_** PERSISTENT HEADACHE
|| ([]) @/@/Have you had persistent headaches?

|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C148_** SEVERE FATIGUE
|| ([]) @/@/Severe fatigue or exhaustion?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
|| **C149_** PERSISTENT COUGH/WHEEZE/PHLEGM
|| ([]) @/@/Persistent wheezing, cough, or bringing up phlegm?
|| 1 Yes
|| 5 No
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF R IN NURSING HOME <> Yes THEN
||
|| **C229_DaysInBed** DAYS IN BED
|| Aside from any hospital or nursing home stays, about how many days did you
|| stay in bed more than half the day because of illness or injury during the
|| last month? @/@/ Use zero for none
|| Range: 0..31
||
| ENDIF
|
| ELSE
|
| **C198_DiffBreathe** DIFFICULTY BREATHING-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes 5 (NO) No
|
| **C199_NoAppetite** NO APPETITE-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes 5 (NO) No
|
| **C200_FreqVomit** FREQUENT VOMITING-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C201_DiffCtrlArmLet** DIFFICULTY CONTROL LIMBS-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C202_Depression** DEPRESSION-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C203_Confusion** CONFUSION-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C204_SeverFatigue** SEVERE FATIGUE-LAST YR LIFE

| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C205_DiffAwaken** DIFFICULTY TO AWAKE-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C206_Cough** PERSISTENT COUGH-LAST YR LIFE
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C207_Temper** EX UNCONTROLLED TEMPER
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
| **C208_Incontinent** LOSS OF BOWEL/BLADDER CONTROL
| [This question does not exist in the core english portion of hrs]
| 1 Yes
| 5 No
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
||
|| **C150_** FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST YR
|| During the last 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or
|| depressed for two weeks or more in a row?
|| 1 Yes
|| 3 Did not feel depressed because on anti-depressant medication
|| 5 No
||
|| IF FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST YR = Yes THEN
|||
||| **C151_** DEPRESSED WHAT PORTION OF DAY
||| Please think of the two-week period during the last 12 months when these
||| feelings were worst. During that time did the feelings of being sad,
||| blue, or depressed usually last all day long, most of the day, about half
||| the day, or less than half the day?
||| 1 All day long
||| 2 Most of the day
||| 3 About half the day
||| 4 Less than half the day
|||
||| IF DEPRESSED WHAT PORTION OF DAY IN [AllDayLong, MostOfTheDay] THEN
||||
|||| **C152_** DEPRESSED EVERY DAY
|||| During those two weeks, did you feel this way every day, almost every
|||| day, or less often than that?
|||| 1 Every day

| | | | 2 Almost every day
| | | | 3 Less often
| | | |
| | | | IF DEPRESSED EVERY DAY IN [EveryDay, AlmostEveryDay] THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C153_** LOSS OF INTEREST
| | | | | During those two weeks, did you lose interest in most things? If you
| | | | | usually have no interest in things, then during those two weeks, did
| | | | | you lose interest more than is usual for you?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **C154_** FEELING TIRED
| | | | | Thinking about those same two weeks, did you ever feel more tired out
| | | | | or low in energy than is usual for you?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **C155_** LOSE APPETITE
| | | | | During those same two weeks, did you lose your appetite?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF LOSE APPETITE <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C156_** APPETITE INCREASE
| | | | | | Did your appetite increase during those same two weeks?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **C157_** TROUBLE FALL ASLEEP
| | | | | Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do during
| | | | | those two weeks?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF TROUBLE FALL ASLEEP = Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C158_** FREQ OF TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP
| | | | | | Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often
| | | | | | during those two weeks?
| | | | | | 1 Every night
| | | | | | 2 Nearly every night
| | | | | | 3 Less often
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | **C159_** TROUBLE CONCENTRATING
| | | | | During that same two-week period, did you have a lot more trouble
| | | | | concentrating than usual?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **C160_** FEELING DOWN ON YOURSELF

| | | | | People sometimes feel down on themselves, and no good or worthless.
| | | | | During that two-week period, did you feel this way?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | **C161_** THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH
| | | | | Did you think a lot about death -- either your own, someone else's, or
| | | | | death in general -- during those two weeks?
| | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | 5 No
| | | | |
| | | | | IF LOSS OF INTEREST <> Yes AND FEELING TIRED <> Yes AND
| | | | | LOSE APPETITE <> Yes AND APPETITE INCREASE <> Yes AND TROUBLE FALL
| | | | | ASLEEP <> Yes AND TROUBLE CONCENTRATING <> Yes AND FEELING DOWN ON
| | | | | YOURSELF <> Yes AND THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH <> Yes THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | ELSE
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | | IF CHECKPOINT DEPRESSION = 1 THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY
| | | | | | - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF LOSS OF INTEREST = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FEELING TIRED = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF LOSE APPETITE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF APPETITE INCREASE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE FALL ASLEEP = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE CONCENTRATING = Yes THEN

```
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF FEELING DOWN ON YOURSELF = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF LOSS OF INTEREST = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FEELING TIRED = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF LOSE APPETITE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF APPETITE INCREASE = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE FALL ASLEEP = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE CONCENTRATING = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
```

| | | | | | | IF FEELING DOWN ON YOURSELF = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C163_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS
| | | | | | To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12 months when
| | | | | | you were sad, blue, or depressed and also had some other feelings or
| | | | | | problems like - @/[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] @/About how many weeks
| | | | | | altogether -- out of 52 -- did you feel this way during the last 12
| | | | | | months?:
| | | | | | Range: 0..52
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C164_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS
| | | | | | | (To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12 months
| | | | | | | when you were sad, blue, or depressed and also had some other
| | | | | | | feelings or problems like - @/@/ Read up to the first 3 'yes'
| | | | | | | responses to c153 - c161 @/[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] @/@/About how
| | | | | | | many weeks altogether -- out of 52 -- did you feel this way during
| | | | | | | the last 12 months?) @/@/Weeks: @/ OR @/Months: @/ OR @/Entire
| | | | | | | year:
| | | | | | | Range: 0..12
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | **C165_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-ENTIRE YEAR
| | | | | | | | (To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12 months
| | | | | | | | when you were sad, blue, or depressed and also had some other
| | | | | | | | feelings or problems like - @/@/ Read up to the first 3 'yes'
| | | | | | | | responses to c153 - c161 @/[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] @/@/About
| | | | | | | | how many weeks altogether -- out of 52 -- did you feel this way
| | | | | | | | during the last 12 months?) @/@/Weeks: @/ OR @/Months: @/ OR @
| | | | | | | | Entire year:
| | | | | | | | 1 Entire year
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS <> 52 AND DEPRESSION EPISODE
| | | | | | LASTED-MONTHS <> 12 AND DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-ENTIRE YEAR <>
| | | | | | Entire year THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | **C166_** MOST RECENT MO- SAD/DEPRESSED
| | | | | | Think about the most recent time when you had two weeks in a row

| | | | | | | | when you felt this way. In what month was this (during the last 12
| | | | | | | | months)? Month:
| | | | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | | | 12 Dec
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | IF CHECKPOINT DEPRESSION <> 2 AND (DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS <> 52
| | AND DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS <> 12 AND DEPRESSION EPISODE
| | LASTED-ENTIRE YEAR <> Entire year) AND (NOT(DEPRESSED EVERY DAY IN
| | [EveryDay, AlmostEveryDay]) OR NOT(DEPRESSED WHAT PORTION OF DAY IN
| | [AllDayLong, MostOfTheDay]) OR FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST YR <> Yes) THEN
| | |
| | | **C167_** LOSE INTEREST- CIDI
| | | During the last 12 months, was there ever a time lasting two weeks or
| | | more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or
| | | activities that usually give you pleasure?
| | | 1 Yes
| | | 3 Did not feel loss of interest because on anti-depressant medication
| | | 5 No
| | |
| | | IF LOSE INTEREST- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | |
| | | | **C168_** LOSE INTEREST OFTEN- CIDI
| | | | Please think of the two-week period during the last 12 months when you
| | | | had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that two-week
| | | | period, did the loss of interest usually last all day long, most of the
| | | | day, about half the day, or less than half the day?
| | | | 1 All day long
| | | | 2 Most of the day
| | | | 3 About half the day
| | | | 4 Less than half the day
| | | |
| | | | IF LOSE INTEREST OFTEN- CIDI IN [AllDayLong, MostOfTheDay] THEN
| | | | |
| | | | | **C169_** LOSE INTEREST DYSFUNCTION- CIDI
| | | | | Did you feel this way every day, almost every day, or less often
| | | | | during the two weeks?

| | | | | | 1 Every day
| | | | | | 2 Almost every day
| | | | | | 3 Less often
| | | | |
| | | | | IF LOSE INTEREST DYSFUNCTION- CIDI IN [Everyday, AlmostEveryday] THEN
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C170_** FEELING TIRED- CIDI
| | | | | | During those two weeks, did you feel tired out or low on energy all
| | | | | | the time?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C171_** LOST APPETITE- CIDI
| | | | | | During those same two weeks, did you lose your appetite?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF LOST APPETITE- CIDI <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C172_** APPETITE INCREASE- CIDI
| | | | | | | Did your appetite increase during those same two weeks?
| | | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C173_** TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP- CIDI
| | | | | | During those same two weeks, did you have more trouble falling
| | | | | | asleep than you usually do?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C174_** FREQUENCY OF SLEEP TROUBLE- CIDI
| | | | | | | Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often
| | | | | | during those two weeks?
| | | | | | | 1 Every night
| | | | | | | 2 Nearly every night
| | | | | | 3 Less often
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C175_** TROUBLE CONCENTRATE- CIDI
| | | | | During those two weeks, did you have more trouble concentrating than
| | | | | | usual?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C176_** FEELING DOWN ON ONESELF- CIDI
| | | | | | People sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did
| | | | | | you feel this way during that two-week period?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | **C177_** INTEREST IN DEATH- CIDI

| | | | | | Did you think a lot about death during those two weeks --either your
| | | | | | own, someone else's, or death in general?
| | | | | | 1 Yes
| | | | | | 5 No
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF FEELING TIRED- CIDI <> Yes AND LOST APPETITE- CIDI <>
| | | | | | Yes AND APPETITE INCREASE- CIDI <> Yes AND TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP-
| | | | | | CIDI <> Yes AND TROUBLE CONCENTRATE- CIDI <> Yes AND FEELING DOWN
| | | | | | ON ONESELF- CIDI <> Yes AND INTEREST IN DEATH- CIDI <> Yes THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | | IF REVIEW CHECKPOINT- SECTION C = 1 THEN
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language =
| | | | | | PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FEELING TIRED- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF LOST APPETITE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF APPETITE INCREASE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF TROUBLE CONCENTRATE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF FEELING DOWN ON ONESELF- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IF INTEREST IN DEATH- CIDI = Yes THEN

| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF FEELING TIRED- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF LOST APPETITE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF APPETITE INCREASE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF TROUBLE CONCENTRATE- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF FEELING DOWN ON ONESELF- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF INTEREST IN DEATH- CIDI = Yes THEN
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELSE
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | | **C179_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS-CIDI
| | | | | | To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12 months
| | | | | | when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or
| | | | | | activities that usually give you pleasure, and also had some other

| | | | | | | | feelings or problems like - @/@/ Read up to the first 3 'yes'
| | | | | | | | responses to c170 - c177 @/[] [] [] [] [] [] [] @/@/About how many
| | | | | | | | weeks altogether--out of 52--did you feel this way during the last
| | | | | | | | 12 months? @/@/Weeks: @/ OR @/Months: @/ OR @/Entire year:
| | | | | | | | Range: 0..52
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS-CIDI = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **C180_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS-CIDI
| | | | | | | | | (To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12 months
| | | | | | | | | when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or
| | | | | | | | | activities that usually give you pleasure, and also had some
| | | | | | | | | other feelings or problems like - @/@/ Read up to the first 3
| | | | | | | | | 'yes' responses to c170 - c177 @/[] [] [] [] [] [] [] @/@/About
| | | | | | | | | how many weeks altogether--out of 52--did you feel this way
| | | | | | | | | during the last 12 months?) @/@/Weeks: @/ OR @/Months: @/ OR @
| | | | | | | | | Entire year:
| | | | | | | | | Range: 0..12
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS-CIDI = EMPTY THEN
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | **C181_** DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-ENTIRE YR-CIDI
| | | | | | | | | | (To review, you had two weeks in a row during the last 12
| | | | | | | | | | months when you lost interest in most things like hobbies,
| | | | | | | | | | work, or activities that usually give you pleasure, and also
| | | | | | | | | | had some other feelings or problems like - @/@/Read up to the
| | | | | | | | | | first 3 'yes' responses to c170 - c177 @/[] [] [] [] [] [] []
| | | | | | | | | | @/@/About how many weeks altogether--out of 52--did you feel
| | | | | | | | | | this way during the last 12 months?) @/@/Weeks: @/ OR @
| | | | | | | | | | Months: @/ OR @/Entire year:
| | | | | | | | | | 1 Entire year
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | IF DEPRESSION EPISODE LASTED-WEEKS-CIDI <> 52 AND DEPRESSION
| | | | | | | | EPISODE LASTED-MONTHS-CIDI <> 12 AND DEPRESSION EPISODE
| | | | | | | | LASTED-ENTIRE YR-CIDI <> Entire year THEN
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **C182_** REVIEW LOSS OF INTEREST- MOST RECENT MO
| | | | | | | | | Think about the most recent time when you had two weeks in a row
| | | | | | | | | when you felt this way. In what month was this (during the last
| | | | | | | | | 12 months)? @/@/Month:
| | | | | | | | | 1 Jan
| | | | | | | | | 2 Feb
| | | | | | | | | 3 Mar
| | | | | | | | | 4 Apr
| | | | | | | | | 5 May
| | | | | | | | | 6 Jun
| | | | | | | | | 7 Jul
| | | | | | | | | 8 Aug
| | | | | | | | | 9 Sep
| | | | | | | | | 10 Oct
| | | | | | | | | 11 Nov
| | | | | | | | | 12 Dec

| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ENDIF
| | | | | |
| | | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF active language <> EXIT - English AND active language <> EXIT - Spanish
THEN
|
| **C183_AssistC** ASSIST SECTION C - HEALTH
| How often did you receive assistance with the previous questions about your
| health?
| 1 Never
| 2 A few times
| 3 Most or all of the time
| 4 The section was done by a proxy reporter
|
ENDIF

IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
= Remarried) THEN
|
ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes
| AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
|
ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
| Yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
|
ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married AND
| PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes) OR (
| (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
| YES) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -

```
|| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
|| IF (( CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
|| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) ) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
|| = Yes ) THEN
|||
||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
||| EXIT - English THEN
||||
||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
|||| - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
|||| = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ELSE
|||
||| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||||
|||| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|||| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
|||| = EXIT - English THEN
|||||
|||| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
||||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
||||| language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||||
|||| ENDIF
||||
||| ENDIF
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF
```

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
| |
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |

| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF
| | INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
| | | PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
| | | with THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF

```
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF ( Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype = ) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSE
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|| EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
||
|| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
|| English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
||| PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||
|| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
|| English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
|| EXIT - English THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
||| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
||| EXIT - Spanish THEN
```

| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN
|
| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF

|
ENDIF

IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R
<> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|

ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY
= Remarried) THEN
|
ELSEIF Married OR SEPARATED = Married AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes
| AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes THEN
|
ELSEIF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
| Yes THEN
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other THEN
|
ELSEIF (((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Married OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Remarried) OR (MARRIED OR SEPARATED = Married AND
| PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = Yes)) AND SEPARATED/PARTNERED <> yes) OR (
| (CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED =
| YES) THEN

|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF ((CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Partnered (volunteered) OR CURRENT
| | COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Repartnered (volunteered)) OR SEPARATED/PARTNERED
| | = Yes) THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | | |
| | | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - English THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language =
| | | | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active
| | | | | language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | | |
| | | | ENDIF
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF

||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
||
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
||
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
|||
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
|||
| | ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY = Other AND PREVIOUS WAVE SP/P ALIVE = No
AND RELATIONSHIP TO R-UPDATED = Late spouse/partner THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
| ENDIF
|
| IF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Married THEN
||
| | IF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
|||

| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| | IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -

|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English THEN
||
| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY
|| - English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR PROXY/SELF
|| INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living with THEN
|||
|| ELSE
|||
|| ENDIF
||
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN
||
|| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN
|||
|| ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter OR
||| PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter - not living
||| with THEN

| | |
| | ELSEIF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, non-spouse is reporter THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
ENDIF

IF (Couptype = OR Couptype = OR Couptype =) THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSE
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF CURRENT COUPLENESS-TEMPORARY <> Other THEN
|
| IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN
| |
| | IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| | English OR active language = EXIT - English THEN
| | |
| | ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP
| | | PROXY - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Female THEN
| |
| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ELSEIF SEX OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Male THEN

| |

| | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | EXIT - English THEN

| | |

| | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | | EXIT - Spanish THEN

| | |

| | ENDIF

| |

| ENDIF

|

ELSE

|

ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Proxy, spouse/partner is reporter THEN

|

| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| |

| ENDIF

|

ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED <> Other THEN

|

| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

| |

| ENDIF

|

ELSEIF COUPLENESS STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL-UPDATED = Other THEN

|

| IF active language = PROXY - English OR active language = SP PROXY -
| English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

| |

| ELSEIF active language = PROXY - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY
| | - Spanish OR active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR <> EMPTY THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| | EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ELSE
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF (PREV WAVE IW MONTH OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY AND PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R
<> EMPTY) THEN
|
| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN
| |
| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| | Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =

|| EXIT - Spanish THEN

||

| ENDIF

|

ELSEIF PREV WAVE IW YEAR OF FAMILY R <> EMPTY THEN

|

| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT -
| English THEN

||

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
|| EXIT - Spanish THEN

||

| ENDIF

|

ELSE

|

| IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
| OR active language = SP PROXY - English THEN

||

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - English THEN

||

| ELSEIF active language = EXIT - Spanish THEN

||

| ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
|| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish THEN

||

| ENDIF

|

ENDIF

IF PROXY/SELF INTERVIEW = Self THEN

|

ELSE

|

ENDIF

IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY - English
OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language = EXIT – English THEN

|

| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN

||

| ELSE

||

| ENDIF

|

ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY -
| Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language =
| EXIT - Spanish THEN

|

| IF PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED = Reinterview R THEN

||

| ELSE

||

| ENDIF

|
ENDIF

D101_ RATE MEMORY
Part of this study is concerned with peoples' memories, and ability to think
about things. @/@/First, how would you rate your memory at the present time? @
Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?
1 Excellent
2 Very good
3 Good
4 Fair
5 Poor

D102_ RATE MEMORY COMPARED TO PAST
Compared to [], would you say your memory is better now, about the same, or
worse now than it was then?
1 Better
2 Same
3 Worse

D110_ CESD - FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week, you felt depressed. @/@/Would
you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D111_ CESD - EVERYTHING WAS EFFORT IN PAST WK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week, you felt that everything you
did was an effort. @/@/Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D112_ CESD - SLEEP WAS RESTLESS IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/Your sleep was restless.
@/@/Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D113_ CESD - HAPPY IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week.@/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You were happy. @/@/Would
you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D114_ CESD - FELT LONELY IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You felt lonely. @/@

Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D115_ CESD - ENJOYED LIFE IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You enjoyed life. @/@
Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D116_ CESD - FELT SAD IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You felt sad. @/@/Would
you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D117_ CESD - COULD NOT GET GOING IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You could not get going.
@/@/Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D118_ CESD - HAD A LOT OF ENERGY IN PAST WEEK
Now think about the past week and the feelings you have experienced. Please tell
us if each of the following was true for you much of the time during the past
week. @/@/Much of the time during the past week... @/@/You had a lot of energy.
@/@/Would you say yes or no?
1 Yes
5 No

D142_ SERIES MINUS 7- 1
Now let's try some subtraction of numbers. One hundred minus 7 equals what?
Integer

IF SERIES MINUS 7- 1 <> DK AND SERIES MINUS 7- 1 <> RF AND SERIES MINUS 7- 1
<> EMPTY THEN
|
| **D143_** SERIES MINUS 7- 2
| This is the second subtraction. @/@/And 7 from that
| Integer
|
| IF SERIES MINUS 7- 2 <> DK AND SERIES MINUS 7- 2 <> RF AND SERIES MINUS 7- 2
| <> EMPTY THEN
| |
| | **D144_** SERIES MINUS 7- 3
| | This is the third subtraction. @/@/And 7 from that
| | Integer
| |
| | IF SERIES MINUS 7- 3 <> DK AND SERIES MINUS 7- 3 <> RF AND SERIES MINUS 7-3 <> EMPTY THEN
| | |

| | | **D145_** SERIES MINUS 7- 4
| | | This is the fourth subtraction. @/@/And 7 from that
| | | Integer
| | |
| | | IF SERIES MINUS 7- 4 <> DK AND SERIES MINUS 7- 4 <> RF AND SERIES MINUS
| | | 7- 4 <> EMPTY THEN
| | | |
| | | | **D146_** SERIES MINUS 7- 5
| | | | This is the fifth subtraction. @/@/And 7 from that
| | | | Integer
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **D189_** D189 CHECKPOINT R USED AID-SUBTRACTION
| Did you use paper and pen or pencil or any other aids when completing the
| number subtraction?
| 1 Yes, I used an aid
| 3 No, I did not use an aid
|
ENDIF

IF R CURRENT AGE CALCULATION >= 65 OR PREV WAVE R EVER INTERVIEWED <>
Reinterview R THEN
|
| **D150_** COGNITION INTRO- 2
| We're interested in how memory actually works. We find that even people with
| very good memories seem to forget some things from time to time. The next
| questions are a little different, but are often asked on studies about memory.
| 1 Continue
|
| **D151_** TODAYS DATE- MONTH
| Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:
| 1 Month ok
| 5 Month not ok
|
| **D152_** TODAYS DATE- DAY
| (Please tell me today's date.) @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year,
| day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The
| day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day: @
| Year: @/Day of week:
| 1 Day of month ok
| 5 Day of month not ok
|
| **D153_** TODAYS DATE- YEAR
| (Please tell me today's date.) @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year,
| day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The

| day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day:
| [(Please tell me today's date.) @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year,
| day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The
| day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day: @
| Year: @/Day of week:] @/Year: @/Day of week:
| 1 Year ok
| 5 Year not ok
|
| **D154_** TODAYS DATE- DAY OF WEEK
| (What is the day of the week?) @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year,
| day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The
| day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day:
| [(Please tell me today's date.) @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The
| date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current
| day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year,
| day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The
| day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day: @
| Year: @/Day of week:] @/Year: [(Please tell me today's date.) @/@/ PROBE
| month, day, year, day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current day],
| [current year] @/The day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell me
| today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The date is: [current
| month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current day]Name @/@
| Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day: [(Please tell me today's date.) @
| @/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The date is: [current month] [current
| day], [current year] @/The day is: [current day]Name @/@/Month: [Please tell
| me today's date. @/@/ PROBE month, day, year, day of week @/The date is:
| [current month] [current day], [current year] @/The day is: [current day]Name
| @/@/Month: @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day: @/Year: @/Day of week:] @
| Year: @/Day of week:] @/Day of week:
| 1 Day ok
| 5 Day not ok
|
| **D157_** WHO IS THE PRESIDENT OF US
| Who is the President of the United States right now? @/@/ Answer is Obama
| 1 Last name correct
| 5 Not correct
|
| **D158_** WHO IS THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF US
| Who is the Vice President? @/@/ Answer is Biden
| 1 Last name correct
| 5 Not correct
|
| IF Altwave flag for D159 and D178 sequences = 0 OR PREV WAVE R EVER
| INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN
||
|| **D159_** INTRO - VOCAB WORDS
|| Now please tell me the meanings of some words I will read to you. Any way
|| you want to define the word is fine.
|| 1 Continue
||
|| IF PREV WAVE VOCABULARY LIST ASSIGNMENT = ' 1 ' THEN
|||

| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ELSE
| | |
| | | IF active language = SELF - English OR active language = PROXY -
| | | English OR active language = SP PROXY - English OR active language =
| | | EXIT - English THEN
| | | |
| | | ELSEIF active language = SELF - Spanish OR active language = PROXY
| | | | - Spanish OR active language = SP PROXY - Spanish OR active language
| | | | = EXIT - Spanish THEN
| | | |
| | | ENDIF
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| | **D161_** MEANING OF REPAIR/CONCEAL
| |
| | Open
| |
| | **D163_** MEANING OF FABRIC/ENORMOUS
| |
| | Open
| |
| | **D165_** MEANING OF DOMESTIC/PERIMETER
| |
| | Open
| |
| | **D167_** MEANING OF REMORSE/COMPASSION
| |
| | Open
| |
| | **D169_** MEANING OF PLAGIARIZE/AUDACIOUS
| |
| | Open
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

IF Altwave flag for D159 and D178 sequences = 0 OR PREV WAVE R EVER
INTERVIEWED <> Reinterview R THEN

|
| **D178_** CHANCE GET DISEASE
| Next I would like to ask you some questions which assess how people use
| numbers in everyday life. @/If the chance of getting a disease is 10 percent,
| how many people out of 1,000 would be expected to get the disease? @/@/Enter
| response in whole numbers

| Integer
|
| IF CHANCE GET DISEASE > 10000 THEN
| |
| | **signalD178** signal for D178_
| | Values above 10,000 are unlikely. Please go back and change your answer if
| | you feel you entered it incorrectly.
| |
| ENDIF
|
| **D179_** LOTTERY SPLIT 5 WAYS
| If 5 people all have the winning numbers in the lottery and the prize is two
| million dollars, how much will each of them get? @/@/Enter amount in whole
| dollars.
| Integer
|
| IF LOTTERY SPLIT 5 WAYS > 40000 THEN
| |
| | **signalD179** signal for D179_
| | Values above 40,000,000 are unlikely. Please go back and change your answer
| | if you feel you entered it incorrectly.
| |
| ENDIF
|
| IF CHANCE GET DISEASE = 100 OR LOTTERY SPLIT 5 WAYS = 400000 THEN
| |
| | **D180_** INTEREST ON SAVINGS
| | Let's say you have $200 in a savings account. The account earns 10 percent
| | interest per year. How much would you have in the account at the end of two
| | years? @/@/Enter amount in whole dollars.
| | Integer
| |
| | IF INTEREST ON SAVINGS > 5000 THEN
| | |
| | | **signalD180** signal for D180_
| | | Values above 5,000 are unlikely. Please go back and change your answer if
| | | you feel you entered it incorrectly.
| | |
| | ENDIF
| |
| ENDIF
|
ENDIF

CS_001 HOW PLEASANT INTERVIEW
Could you tell us how interesting or uninteresting you found the questions in
this interview?
1 Very interesting
2 Interesting
3 Neither interesting nor uninteresting
4 Uninteresting
5 Very uninteresting